Re-tWTmpuckb

m`m̈ (cR̈vnb)-Gi Aaxb¯–̀ßim
tevtWP̃ mnZ mshÿ `ßimgn

evsj vt̀ k ve`ÿr Dbqb tewP̃©

2005

Re-tWmuckb

m`m̈ (cÄvnb)-Gi Aa»b¯–ßim
tevÜ‡mnZ mnhÿ `ßimgn

evsjvt`k ue`ÿr Dbœb tevW©

2005

g‡eÖ

e‡mj‡ª`K e¨`ÿr Dbqb ‡e¤‹W® Kg‡ÏZ®l KgÖix‡`i `wqZ¡l KZ@® m¤§jZ Re-
†Wmmuckb, c„¤Z nÎqq Avy Avbwˋ Z| e¨`ÿr Dbqb ‡e¤‹WÅK GKdW MÎZkªj I
`¶ ms¯‹q i¸cvšˋii j‡t¶¨ ms¯ˋi mKj ¯‡‡ii Reve¨wmgjK eˋeˋv Pyjÿ
Acwmh2v A‡bK ẁb †_‡ÏKB AbyfZ mˋQj| GB Re-†Wmmuckb c„¤Z nÎqq
†e¤‹W®Lb Reve¨wmgjK eˋeˋv c¤ÏZ®l KivmmRZi n‡e|

e¨`ÿr Dbqb ‡e¤‹W® mKj †¶†tˋ¶ˋ `¶Zveÿxi j‡t¶¨ ‡e¤‹W® mKj ¯‡‡ii Kg‡ÏZ®l
KgÖix‡`i mˋÿjZ c¤Ïóv Ae¨ïnZ i¸Lv Ges ¯‡‑ˆ¯‡^`wqZ¡l KZ@® h_h_fˋe
c¤Zcyjb wb¤ÏZ Kiv AZˋveˋK¶| c„¤Z Re-†Wmmucktb c¤ÏZWl `ßˋii mKj
cˋ‡i `wqZ¡l KZ@® mjbw¶®fˋe D‡jL_lVKmq GLb c¤ÏZ®K Kg‡ÏZ®l KgÖix
wbR wbR `wqZ¡l KZ@® we¶ˋtq Aemˋ ntq Zwˋi KiYxq Kg‰_ˋmgˋtq m¤·v¸¶ˋbi
gmvˋtg ms¯ˋi mmeÎ mdj¨¨ I Dbqtb fˋgKv i¸L‡teb e‡j Avy AvkvˋK¶i|

GB Re-†Wmmuckb c„¤qˋtbi `wqtZ¡ˋbˋtqmuRZ mgˋMˋb I c×wZ cwˋ`ßˋi Ges
GZ`ÿ‡Ö‡‡k ̈ MWZ Uˋ¯‹dwˋtm®m ̀ miWmm mmsmˋk¶-mK‡tj cˋsmi `ve¶ˋvi| Avgwˋ
`ßˋp wekjm, ‡e¤‹W® c„¤Z®K Kg‡ÏZ®l KgÖix GB Re-†Wmmuckb h_h_fˋte
c¤ÏZcyjb K‡ti ms¯ˋi ̀`¶ˋZvevỿ I mmeÎ Dbqtb wb¤ÏZ Ki‡Z mˋ‡jg n‡teb|

(Avˋ bˋ nˋ AˋLZvi †m¤mmb, ‡m§BÄ)
‡tPquig¨b
e‡mj‡ª`K e¨`ÿr Dbqb ‡e¤‹W®

(iii)

evsj u‡`k ue`¨r Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	cuiPyj K
Kvwi vbKU ui‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	m`m¨ (c×vmb)
Zvwi vbKU †K ui‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	AvZ¨ui³ cuiPyj K/Dc-cuiPyj K/msaé-KgP©KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	KgPvixcui`ßi
c`wb fvgKv	cuï`ß‡ii mueR Kvh©Ë¦evwb Kiv

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqiZ¡t

1| 1g I 2q †kYxi KgPZ©c‡` ub‡qvM, c`¨¨KiY, PvKix vb‡ÄZKiY/vbqugZKiY, `¶Zvmgv AvZ¨µg, e``jx c‡`vbwZ, evfvWq cix¶vvMŸY, ewiR †iMcbq c‡Z‡``b msi¶Y I wei‡c g`te¨i wel‡q h_vh_ e‡e¯Ív M‡Yi KvR wewatgvZvteK ub‡¯Z nBqvmvÕb Kiv|

2| c‡Nb c‡KŠjx x, mgch©qi KgRZ©mBtZ Z˦evqK c‡KŠjx/cuiPyj K ch©q ch®-KgRZ©`i AuR² QvU, QvU bM eqb, evut evsj u‡`k QvU, `qvZ¡fvZ¡vgAÿi² I cieZ¡®D'PZi †¯¨ j cÖv‡bi KvR|

3| Dc-mKvixc‡KŠjx xc‡` ub‡qvM, c`¨¨KiY, PvKix vb‡ÄZKiY/vbqugZKiY Avš‡#Rvb e``jx, c‡` vbwZ, ewiR †iMcbq c‡Z‡``b msi¶Y I wei‡c g`te¨i wel‡q h_vh_ e`te¨(KiY|

4| K¨vWviufÉK nKj †kYxi KgRZ©`i †iR ô²Zv ZvjKvcÖqb Gesc¨ïKv AvKviti cÖv‡tki e``ÕvM`Y Kiv|

5| 1g I 2q †kYxi KgRZ©c‡` c‡` vbwZi jT¶® maé-KgPvix²`i †iR ô²Zv ZvjKv cÖqb Kiv|

6| mKvixc‡KŠjx x/mKvixcuiPyj K c‡` ub‡tjKkb †iMW©†¨ j cÖv‡b|

7| RvZxq †c-†¨ j ev¯evqb Ges GZ¦ msµvš-hveZxq KvR|

8| nKj †kYxi KgRZ©K 57 ermi cv¯¤® Avut‡B h¬vng‡tq Aemi cÖZ¡ QvUi †buvtK cÖb Ges Aemi cÖZ¡ QvU gÄâÿ, 3q I 4_©k†xi KgPvixi Aemi MÖ‡Yi ng‡tq ubvÕiZ eq‡tmi †ekxeq†mubt¶qwtMi wel‡q wewatgvZvteK eqmc‡·RBKi‡Yi KvR|

9| Avc² c‡¨mbK I Av¨vR ¶gZvAb¨nqxc‡¨mbK I Av¨vR `vqZ¡cˆyjb Kiv|

10| KgRZ©`i Aemi fvZ¦vcÖv‡¶v‡qqKiY GesgÄÿKiY/Kj ¨V Zmeej I †h×§exgui `evex M¶PBvW©evfvel Z Zme‡tji `evexcui‡kutai wm×š-g²Z KgRZ©KgPvixÿ`Yi cvi‡ewK Aemi fvZ¦vcÖv‡¶v‡qqKiY Ges ubvÕiZeq‡tmK gÄÿKiY| cuiZ¨³ QvUi bM eqb (m‡e©P 12 gvmmi)|

11| 3q I 4_©k†xi KgPvixÿ`Yi †¯Íki Af¨š¡#Íi Ab¨ ms¯íq PvKixi `iLv¯‡#c1Y GesD'P uk¶‡vi Abg²Z cÖb mqvvÕš-wel‡tq e`e¯ÍZMvW Kiv|

12| †R, G, G, Ges mKvixmme i¶¶K c‡` ub‡qvM, c`¨¨KiY, †iR ô²Zv ZvjKv cÖqb I mqvvÕY|

13| ueDteviWP® KgRZ©/KgPvix¶`i M¨ vbg¶/M¨ †givgZ/Rwg µq FY eÈb msqvvš-Kvh©vÕ|

14| cuï`ß‡ii KgPvix¶`i k¸Ljv I Av¨PiYevwa mqvvÕK2 hveZxq KvR|

15| †evWP®KZ©®Í ng‡tq ng‡tq Avc² Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cˆyjb Kiv|

evsj v¢`k ve`ÿr Dbqb †ew\©

Kvh@veei Yıt

cÏ`i bvg	AvZvi³ cvíPvjK
Kvrvi vbKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	cvíPvjK
Zvrvi vbKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	Dc-cvíPvjK/mvké-Kg?Z@I KgPvix
`ßÏii bvg	KgPvixcvi`ßi
cÏvb fvgKv	mvké-†cbkb kvLv, GvmAvi kvLvi heZvq Kvh@jvxZËeavb Kiv\

KZ@' Ges`vqZ¡t

1| mKvj †kTvxi KvviMvx, AKviMvix †ckvRvexKg?Z@vtYi euvR †iMcbvq cëZ‡e`b mvNö I h_vh_fvte msi¶‡tYi e¨e¯vKiv\

2| veif¢ gšѐ¨ _vK‡j Zvnvmvké-Kg?Z@K AevmZKiY Ges Av‡e`b cvIqv†iM‡j Zvnvvb®véZi e¨e¯MvY\

3| msvké-Kg?Z@vtYi euvR †iMcbq cëZ‡e‡tbi †Kvb RvIjZvi veI‡tq e¨L¨vPvIqvnB‡j Dmvvb®véZi cÏqRbvq e¨e¯vMvY\

4| ermÏtii cÏÏ‡bolMZ ermÏtii euvR †iMcbq cëZ‡e`b †cÖY Kvivi Rb¨ veÁvß cÏv‡tii e¨e¯v‡tbIqv\

5| evmrmiK †iMcbq cëZ‡e`b msvvnš-Abvb¨vb¨ KvR h_vveÁvß cÏvi, e¨L¨vcÖvb BZ¨vb mvvbeÍKiv\

6| †evtM©Kg?Z e`jxKZ.miKvixKgRvZ@KgPvix`i cÏ`vbeÍZ miKvixAbtgv¨b MÖvtYi e¨e¯vKiv\

7| †eZb I Aemi fvZvi Abyvbtbi mvi miKvt¡ii cÙb uume i¶Y KgRvZ@ `ßi KZÞvb×ÀtY Ges Zvm?`i Aemi fvZvgÄÿxi e¨e¯vKiv\

8| gZ KgRvZ@KgPvixi cviewiK Aemi fvZv, Kj`Wv Zmqej I †hŠ_ exgvi `vexI 12 gvtmi OÁvi †eZb GKKyjxb cvi‡tbtai vel†tq e¨e¯vMvY\

9| †evtM©Kg?Z@vtYi Aemi cÖvb KivI Zvm?`i Aemi fvZvgÄÿ Ges e¨e¯Kiv\

10| gZ KgRvZ@`i cviewiK Aemi fvZvcÖvtbi e¨e¯v‡tbIqv\

11| Kj`Wv Zmqej I †hŠ_ exgvi `vexcvi‡tkvq Ges 12 gvtmi OÁvi †eZb GKKyjxb cÖvtbi e¨e¯vKiv\

12| MÞBuI I fuel¨r Zmv‡tji `vexcvi‡tkvtai vel†tq e¨e¯vMvY\

13| e`jxKZ.miKvixI †evtM©Kg?Z@KgPvix`i Rb¥ZvweL mȶvb DÌ ueZ cÖve/mgmvi vel†tq e¨e¯vMvY\

14| †cbkb MÞvtYi ubytË †evtM©Kg?Z@v KZÞ †`q Ackb evOvB Ges msvké-mKj‡tK G vel†tq AemZ Kiv\

15| msvké-vel†tq †KvtUP© gvgjvvcviPvjbvvmvvbš-Kvh@jvxZ`viKxKiv\

16| KZ@.¶ KZÞ ngtq ngtq Av‡sÝ Abvb¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv\

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©evei Yx t

c‡Ÿi bvg	Dc-cwiPvjK-1
Kwvi ubKU ut‡cwUKwi‡eb	cwiPvjK
Zwvi ubKU †K ut‡cwUKwi‡eb	mwké-mKuixcwiPvjK I Ab¨ib¨ KgPvix
`߇ii bvg	KgPvixcwi`ßi
cwvb fwgKv	c‡KŠkj K`wVwii KgWZ@`i ub‡qwe``jÿ, c`¨KiY, c‡`wbvZ Ges Gg,AvB,Gm, ev¯evqb msuvš-uewfbdKwR mrw`b§

KZ@`Ges`wqZ¡t
1| c‡KŠkj K`wVwii mKj KgWZ@KwwiDUwi †K‡¡`1 GesDc-mKuixc‡KŠkjwVwYi ub‡qwe`j, c`¨KiY, AvZ¥KiY, PwKixbwÖZKiY/bqugZKiY, `¶ZwmgvAvZ¥µg, e`jÿ, c`¨bvZ, uewfWq cixf¶vwMŸY msuvš-uewfbdKwR KgꟚv`ß b Kiv|
2| mwké-KgWZ@KgPwixwVwYi AwR2`OwU, OwU bMT vqb, ue`k åqY I ewt evsju‡`k OwU gÄÿ, `wqZ¡fwZv gÄÿ, UwBg †¯`j gÄÿ, wtjKkb †MWS†¯`j gÄÿ, mwké-KgWZ@KgPwixwVwYi †R¨ôZvZwjKvˆZixxBZZ¨w\ mrwK@g KwR |
3| †ewW©Rbe‡i cwmsLb mjbwWwˆ ivLv|
4| Gg, AvB, Gm, ev¯evqb mrwK@m KwR |
5| KZ@`¶KZ@f mgtq mgtq Awb2`Ab¨ub¨ `wqZ¡cwjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kvh©‡eei Yx t

c‡` i bvg	Dc-cuiPyjK-2
Kvmi ibKU v‡tcvU%v‡teb	cuiPyjK
Zvmvi ibKU †K v‡tcvU%v‡teb	mské-mmKvixcuiPyjK I Ab¨ KgPvix
`ß‡i i bvg	KgPvixcv`ßi
c‡ab fvgKv	‡ev‡W© KgRZ@¨i euwiR †iMcbxq c‡Z‡` b msMö Gesh_vh_fv‡te msi¶Y, GK¨D¨Um K¨vU‡ti i KgRZ@KgPvix¨i ibtquM e`jxI c`¯¨KiY msµvš-KvR mµúv¨ b|

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| ‡ev‡W©nKj ch¨qi KgRZ@¨i euwiR †iMcbxq c‡Z‡` b msMö KivGes Dnvh_vh_fv‡te msi¶Y mµúK@ evwfbdKvR mµúav¨ b|
2| vmme/A_ÆvMW/evwvR¨K cuiPyjb K¨vU‡ii i vbggeb vmme mmKvix, D'Pgvb vmme mmKvix, mmKvixvmme i¶K I Z¨y@ch¨qi nKj †ikYxi KgRZ@KgPvixi ibtquM e`jx c`¯¨KiY, †R¨öZvvZvwjKvcÜqb I msi¶Y, c‡` vbÆ, v‡t k ågY, evut evsjv‡k OvU, Ab¨vb¨ OvU, `vqZ¡fÆvvgvÄÿ, cyjk v‡tcvUmsMö, P¨KixxÿqpKiY, ¨¶Zvmgv vAvÄµg, vmbqi †¯g, vntjKkb †¨MV c`¯Z¨vM †KvtUP gvgjvcuiPyjbv mµúav¨ b|
3| mské-c` ngtni mvK cvimsL¨vb ivLv|
4| KZ@¶¶ KZ@K ngtq ngtq Av‡2 Ab¨ vb¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kvh©‡eei Yx t

c‡` i bvg	Dc-cuiPyjK-3
Kvmi ibKU v‡tcvU%v‡teb	cuiPyjK
Zvmvi ibKU †K v‡tcvU%v‡teb	mské-mmKvixcuiPyjK Ges Ab¨¨ KgPvix¨
`ß‡i i bvg	KgPvixcv`ßi¨
c‡ab fvgKv	cÜvmbK K¨vU‡ii i KgRZ@¨i ibtquM e`jx c`¯¨KiY, c‡` vbÆ Ges‡tcbkb msµúK-lneZ¶q K¨R Gescv`ß‡i i Af¨ši¨V cÜvmb-Gi lneZ¶q Kvh© mµúav¨ b|

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| mvuiY cÜvmb, ‡é gÿÆ I ¯¨vbš¨, µq I ˆe¨yZK miÄvg, vbvcvËv I Ab¨vÜvb, Rbmn†MVK¨vW¨imm Ab¨¨vb¨ †tckvRxxexAKwiMixxK¨vU‡ii i KgRZ@¨i ibtquM e`jx c`¯¨KiY, c‡` vbÆ msµúK-Kvh©mµúav¨ b|
2| mské-KgRZ@¨i †R¨öZvvcÜqb, cyjk c‡Z‡` b msMö, P¨Kixxbw¶ZKiY, ¨¶Zvmgv vAvÄµg, ¨¶ZvfÆvv gvÄÿ, vntjKkb †¨MV †¨gÿ cÖb, evut evsjv‡k OvU gvÄÿxmsµúK-KvR|
3| KgPvixcv`ß‡i i cÜvmbK K¨vhÆAvqb e¨qb msµúK-Kvh©mµúav¨ b|
4| KgPvixcv`ß‡i i KgRZ@KgPvix¨i †tcbkb msµúK-lneZ¶q K¨h@jxxnmµúav¨ b|
5| KZ@¶¶ KZ@K ngtq ngtq Av‡2 Ab¨ vb¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

4

evsj vΩ`k ɷe`ÿr Dbqb †evM©

Kɷh©ɷeei Yɷt

cÉ`i bvg	Dc-cɷiPɥjK-4
Kɷɷwi ɷbKU ɷi‡cɷUÉKɷi‡eb	cɷiPɥjK
Zɷɷwi ɷbKU †K ɷi‡cɷUÉKɷi‡eb	mɷké-mKɷɷixcɷiPɥjK Ges Ab¨ɷb¨ KgPɷŴix
`ß‡iii bvg	KgPɷŴixcɷ`ßi
cɥɷb fɷgKv	3q I 4_©kYɷi KgPɷŴixcÉ` ɷb‡qɷM‡ e`jɥ, cÉ`ɷbɷŵZ BZ¨ɷwɷ mÉÄK©ɷewfbœ cɥɷwmbK KɷR KgÉÄɷ ɷw`b Kiɥ|

KZ©ɷ Ges`ɷwqZ¡t
1| 3q I 4_©kYɷi KgPɷŴixcÉ`i ɷb‡qɷM‡ch@q KiɷYɷq hɷeZɷxq wejɥɷqɷẁ h_v ɷb‡qɷM‡ cÉ` ɷbɷŵZ, ‡cɷvɷ ɷb‡qɷM‡ Av‡ßÄRɷvb e``jɥ K`ɷRɷyÉj ɷb‡qɷM‡ ɷw`k ågY, eɷte evsj vΩ`k OɷU I Ab¨ɷb¨ OɷU|
2| kbɷ`cÉ` cɷy‡Yi miKɷixQɥocɷЇ MɷŸY|
3| cÉexcwieɷZÉ‡bi cÖve/Av‡e`‡bi wejɥɷq e¨e¯vɷMɷŸY|
4| gɥɷỸ¥hv×vKgɷŘZÉ‡KgɷPɷixcÉ`i Av‡e`ɷb ɷb®ɷẃɷ Kiɥ|
5| ‡eZb †¯j I ‡eZb ˆelg¨ msɥɷv›-ɷewfb‡dKɷh©|
6| ɷɷ›bqi †¯j I UɷBg †¯j msɥɷv›-KɷR|
7| ‡eZb ɷbɷaŴY mÉÄKɷ2 mɷgɷẁ/Av‡cɷɷ ɷb®ɷẃɷ|
8| ɷeDÇteɷvMɷP KgɷŘZÉ‡KgɷPɷixcÉ`i Mɷ ɷbɷgɷẂ/Rɷy ɷµq FY eÈb msɥɷv›-KɷR|
9| ɷewfbɷdɷvɷZɷẁ I Av¸ɷŘ mɷkéZvmÉÄKɷ2 wejɥɷẁ|
10| KZ©ɷ¶ KZ©ɷŖ mɷgtq mɷgtq Aɷwɷ2 Ab¨ɷb¨ `ɷwqZ¡cɥɷjɷb Kiɥ|

evsj vΩ`k ɷe`ÿr Dbqb †evM©

Kɷh©ɷɷeei Yɷt

cÉ`i bvg	mKɷɷixcɷiPɥjK-1
Kɷɷwi ɷbKU ɷi‡cɷUÉKɷi‡eb	Dc-cɷiPɥjK-1
Zɷɷwi ɷbKU †K ɷi‡cɷUÉKɷi‡eb	D'Pgɷvb mKɷɷixɷb‡ggɷb mKɷɷixebɷg gɷÿᵛ¶]ɷwïK/Gg,Gj,Gmɷ Gm
`ß‡iii bvg	KgPɷŴixcɷ`ßi
cɥɷb fɷgKv	`ɷwqZ¡cɷÖɷŚ kɷLɷvi hɷeZɷxq Kɷh©ɷẂɷuqKɷiY I mÉÄᵛ b|

KZ©ɷ Ges`ɷwqZ¡t
1| ɷbeɷŵxcɷÜKɷŠkɷjxI Z`ɷy©ɷÜKɷŠkɷjxcɷ Ges KɷɷwDUɷi ɷiK‡ɷ`Ⴎ KgɷŘZɷ@ɷ i hɷeZɷxq msɷ¯cb I cɷŴmbK Kɷh©ɷẁ t ɷb‡qɷM‡ I cÉ` ɷbɷŵZ, `¶ɷIZvmgɷv Avɷ£µg, cɷ Z`ɷẀ e`jɷxI cɷ ¯KɷiY, `ɷwqZ¡fɷvZvgɷgÄÿ, cɥɷjɷk cɷɷ˜‡te`b msÄÖ, PɷKɷɷxɷbɷ´ZKɷiY, Avɷ2 OɷU, OɷU bÉ ɷwqb I Ab¨ɷb¨ OɷU, eɷɷ k ågY I eɷte evsj vΩ`k OɷU, †RɷɷôZv ZɷgjKvcɷÜqb I msɷi¶]ɷẀY, Rɷxeb eʤɷv˜mm eɷw²MÄ bɥ msɷi¶]ɷẀY, †KɷvtUɷP gɷvgɷjvcɷiPɥjbɷv|
2| ‡eZb †¯jɷ i ‡kI Avte ‡cɷɷɷҘj cieZɷx©D'PZ †¯j cÖb|
3| ‡teɷvMɷP KgɷŘZÉ‡KgɷPɷixcÉ`i eɷɷ k ‡cɷͶY ɷb‡qɷM‡|
4| gɥɷỸ¥hv×vKgɷŘZɷ@ɷ i fɷẀtc¶] †RɷɷôZvcÖb|
5| KɷɷwDUɷi ɷiK‡ɷ`Ⴎ mɷké-KgɷŘZɷ@ɷ i Z_¨ ‡cɷͶY|
6| mɷké-cɷ ngɷẁni mɷlK cɥɷmsLɷvb msɷi¶]ɷẀY BZ¨ɷwɷ|
7| KZ©ɷ¶ KZ©ɷŖ mɷgtq mɷgtq Aɷwɷ2 Ab¨ɷb¨ `ɷwqZ¡cɥɷjɷb Kiɥ|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh@eeei Yx t

c‡ˆ i bvg	mKvîxcuiPyjK-2
Kuwvi wbKU wi‡cvU%Kui‡eb	Dc-cuiPyjK-1
Zuwvi wbKU †K wi‡cvU%Kui‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvîxbggab mKvîx-Kvg-gÿ¶]\wiK/Gg,Gj ,Gm,Gm
`ß‡ii bvg	KgPuîxcuî`ßi
cåb fwgKv	`wqZ¿®ß kvLvi heZxq Kvh@çµuqKiY I nrúwî b|

KZ@' Ges`wqZ¡t

1| mKvîxc¶KŠkjxl Dc-wefWlq c‡KŠkjx‡ i †ewW®ch@q KiYxq wb‡gvî ms¯cb I cåvmbK Kvhâi t wb‡qwll c‡ˆ wbZ, `¶]Zvmgv AwiZµg, c¯Z¨W] e`jxl c¯¯KiY, `wqZ¿fvZvgåÿ, cyjkxcŞ‡te`b msVÖ, PvKixbwÕZKiY, wî` k ågY I eut evsj vî`k QwU I Ab¨¨b¨ QwU, †RˆôZvZvwjKvcÜqb I msi¶]Y, †eWW® gvgjvcuiPyjbv, Rxeb eÇ¨šmn e¨P¶MZ bwµ msi¶]Y|
2| †eZb †¯‡jj i †kI avtc DcbwZ nîj cieZx®D'PZi †¯¸j cÖvb|
3| evsj vî`k cuib I we`ÿr Dbqb †ewW®c¶KŠkj mgvZ, we`ÿr Drcv` b KgRZ®mguZ KZ¿®x D¶ wcZ `vexi Dci cÖµRbxq e¨e¯vMÖb|
4| mské-c`gîni mVK cuimL¨b cÖZ I msi¶]Y|
5| KwwuDUvi †K¸¯`ˆmskê-KgRZ@¨ i Z_¨ †cÖY|
6| c¶KŠkjx‡ i wefWlq cix¶]vMÖY, djvdj cîˆk Ges msi¶]Y|
7| KZ@¶]¶ KZ¿®x mgîq mgîq Awcâ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj vv‡`k ve`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh@eeei Yx t

c‡ˆ i bvg	mKvîxcuiPyjK-3
Kuwvi wbKU wi‡cvU%Kui‡eb	Dc-cuiPyjK
Zuwvi wbKU †K wi‡cvU%Kui‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvîxbggab mKvîx-Kvg-gÿ¶]\wiK/Gg,Gj ,Gm,Gm
`ß‡ii bvg	KgPuîxcuî`ßi
cåb fwgKv	`wqZ¿®ß kvLvi heZxq Kvh@çµuqKiY I nrúwî b|

KZ@' Ges`wqZ¡t

1| Dc-mKvîxc¶KŠkjxlWYi †ewW®ch@q wb‡gvî ms¯cb I cåvmbK Kvhâi t wb‡qwll e`jxl c¯¯KiY, cyjkxcŞ‡te`b msVÖ, PvKixbwÕZKiY, `¶]Zvmgv AwiZµg, eut k ågY I eut evsj vî`k QwU I Ab¨¨b¨ QwU, c¯Z¨W] †RˆôZvZvwjKvcÜqb, eutjKkb †MWW®cÖb (WiîdUmg¨b I Bw-tgUiMYi) mm †K¸¯UÖgvgj vcuiPyjbv, Rxeb eÇ¨šmn e¨P¶MZ bwµ msi¶]Y|
2| evsj vv‡`k wi‡cvgvc¶KŠkjxxmgvZ KZ¿®x D‡ weZ `vexi Dci cÖµRbxq e¨e¯vMÖY|
3| mské-c`gî‡ni mVK cuimL¨b msi¶]Y|
4| KwwuDUvi †K¸¯`ˆmskê-KgPuî‡ i Z_¨ †cÖY|
5| KZ@¶]¶ KZ¿®x mgîq mgîq Awcâ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

6

evsj v‡`¨k ev`¨ÿr Dbœqb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	mKvixcwiPjK-4
Kwui ‡bKU vi‡cW©Kui‡eb	Dc-cwiPjK-3
Zwui ‡bKU †K vi‡cW©Kui‡eb	D'Pgb mKvix‡bggeb mKvix‡Kvg-gÿ†¶]wiK/Gg,Gj ,Gm¸Gm
`ß‡i i bvg	Kg©vixcwi`ßi
c‡ib fvgKv	`wqZ¿ ‡¦ kvLvi hveZxq Kvh©cÖqvqKiY I m¤úv`b|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| KgPvixcwi`ß‡ii Af¨šíiY c‡¦vmbK Kvh©vt
AMÖË w‡ji K¨vk msi¶Y, wPvc‡Î, b_xMÖY I e‡È‡bi e¯e¯á, gWwmx ‡cvkv¨K, Avweec‡Î, `ßvriK miÄvgwiv µq I e‡Èb, evrmiK e‡RU ˆZix I AwU Avc‡Zi Reve cÖÖb, `ß‡ii KgiiZ©KgPvix‡i QwU bM¯ wqb, AwiZ QwU I Ab¨‡iv QwU, KgPvix‡i PvKixexm, evrmiK †Mcbxq c‡¦v‡te`b Ges e¯wPMZ bwµ msi¶Y, KgiRZ©i e¯wPMZ bwµ msi¶Y, cÿ kxxc‡¦v‡te`b mswÖ I PvKixwbwµZKiiY, kvLvi gƒwbw gÈvΠ gšᶠmab|

2| ‡evWW¦ KgiRZ©KgPvix‡i miKvive¯wPMZ KvtR we‡`k åqY mstvwšᶕ-c‡¦v‡te`b ˆZix|

3| wevibevg†tq hveZ¡q msvͯ /¯‡bxq wbe‡P‡tb A_vevAvi gÒi½vixBZ¨vw KvtR miKvixPvm¯ vAwbvqtvte`mWW¦ tjvKej †cÖtYi hveZ¡q e¨e¯á-vMÖY|

4| ‡etWW¦mfvq Kvh©eeiYxxi ev¯evqb cÖÖ‡te`b ˆtcˆY, gšᶵjvi†tq gweiK mgšᶕ mfvi Rb¨ †c½s †KB‡tmi ZwjKv‡tcˆY|

5| miRivL¨vLwbbvqgZ Z`wuKKiY|

6| ‡iWhc¨vP kvLvi Kvh©v, ÷¨vi„v tivR÷vi wbbvqgZ Z``viK KivBZ¨vw|

7| KgPvixcwi`ß‡ii Møx, KwvúDWi, d‡UvKwc †gwkb, †Uwj‡chb Ges Ab¨vb¨ miÄvgwiv m¤úvK¶ hveZ¡q veiquwv|

8| KZ©¶¶| KZ©ÿ ngšᶑ ngšᶑ Awe½ Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yi t

c‡` i bvg	mKvixcÖwiPyjK-5
Kwvi ubKU ui‡cwÖKvi‡eb	Dc-cwiPyjK-4
Zwvi ubKU †K ui‡cwÖKvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvix/bnggab mKvix-Kvg-gÿÖ†||uiK/Gg,Gj,Gm¸Gm
`ß‡i i bvg	KgÖuixcwÖ ßi, weD‡ev¸ XvKv
cÖub fwgKv	`wqZcÖ‡ß kvLui hveZxq Kvh©cÖquqKiY I mr‡wÖb¦

KZ©e¨ Ges `wqZ¡t

1| †evÜWÖ mKj ‡ik¨xi KgÖKZÖ?KgÖPuix‡` i ‡eZb †¯j ubaÖYm RvZxq †eZb †¯j I fvZvw m‡uK@ miKvix Av‡` k/bxwZgyj umgn ev¯eqb Ges Zrm¸uvš-e¨L¨vcÖb¦

2| ‡eZb †¯j ubaÖ‡Yi wel‡q cÖ„Rb‡eva miKvixe¨L¨vAb‡gv¸ b MÖY¦

3| ‡eZb I fvZvw ubaÖ‡Y AbWU Ges †eZb ubaÖYx‡m‡ji AvcwË¸ngn ub©wÖi e¨e¯MÖY¦

4| KgÖKZÖ© i UvBg‡¯j cÖÖb (1-6-85 Bs Gi ce©§ngtq c‡")¦

5| ‡eZb †¯j I fvZvw mr‡uK©v¸ZvZ ubaÖY I wewfbèi KZÖ? huPZ wel‡q e¨L¨vcÖb¦

6| ‡evÜWÖ KgÖKZÖ?KgÖPuix‡` i ‡eZb KuIw‡gv¸bxZgyj umqwik cÖqb Ges DmvRvZzq ‡eZb Kugk‡bi ubKU ‡cÖY I Zumi‡` i Pui¯wtgvZu‡eK Z_¨w mieivn¦

7| ‡eZb fvZvw I c`exubaÖY mr‡uK2 wel‡q kiÖK BDubqb KZÖ?¶ D¯ wcZ `wexngtni wel‡q h_vh_ e¨e¯cÖb¦

8| PuKixw¸ew/btqMweeai Dci cÖ„Rbx e¨L¨vcÖb¦

9| ‡eZb †¯j mstkvab wel‡q †KvtU?gvqj vcwÖPjbvBZ¨vw Ges

10| KZÖ?¶ KZÖ? ngtq ngtq Awc2 Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv¦

8

evsj v‡`k ue`ÿr Dbœb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

c‡ši bvg	mKuixcuiPyjK-6
Kuvi ubKU ui‡cuW¶uíeb	Dc-cuiPyjK-3
Zuvi ubKU †K ui‡cuW¶uíeb	D'Pgvb mKuix/bggab mKuix·Kvg-gÿ¶]uiK/Gg,Gj,Gm¸Gm
`߇ii bvg	KgP¶uixcui`ßi, ueD‡ev XvKv
cåb fwgKv	`wqZ¶øÖ kvLui heZxq Kvh©cjuqKiY I mÆuÿi b|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| mauiY c&wmb, ˇégyÿ I ¯(bvši, µq I ˆe`ÿiZK miÄvg, ubivcÉvI AbyiÜvb, RbmšhvMcÖyZ K¨vWt¶ii AKuiMixKgRZ@m Ab¨vb¨ †ckvRxex†hgbÑ †gvWK¨yj Awdmi, imqbue`, c&ub uk¶K/mKuixc&ub uk¶KMˇYi †ewWch@q KiYxq heZxq ms¯(cb I c&umbK Kvh©¨ t

ubtqvMI e`jx¡, c‡`vbZ I c`¯¯KiY, †R¨ôZvvZuvZuvZ ZjKvcÜqb I msi¶Y, cyuk cåˇte`b msMÖ, PuKix ¯¯pKiY, `¶Zvmgv AuZµg, c¯ Z¨vW¶, `wqZ¡fvZvvgÄÿ, †eZb †¯¯‡j i †kl autc DcbxZ nB‡j cieZx© D'PZi †¯¯j cÖvb, mukÓ-KgRZ@¶Yi uut†jKkb †u¶W/cÖvb, ue¶ k ågY, eut evsj v‡`k QvU I Ab¨vb¨ QvU, †ewW℗ gvgjvcuiPyj bv, Rxeb e‡Ùšrm e`vš¶MZ bw msi¶Y|

2| KwvubDUui †K†¶ ¯makÓ-KgRZ@¶Yi Z¸¨ †cÖY|

3| mukÓ-c`ngvini mWK cuimsLÿb, BZ¨wn Ges

4| KZ@¶ KZ¶K ngvq ngvq Avc¶ Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cyjb|

evsj u¢ ` k ue ` ÿr Dbqb †euW©

Kvh©œeei Yx t

c�布` i bvg	mKuixcuiPvjK-7
Kuvi ½KU ui‡cwU%Kui‡eb	Dc-cuiPvjK-4
Zuvi ½KU †K ui‡cwU%Kui‡eb	D'Pgub mKuix½bggub mKuix-Kvg-gÿ¶]uiK/Gg,Gj ,Gm¸Gm
`ß‡i i bvg	Kg©Puixcui ` ßi, ueD‡ev¸ XvKv
càb fvgKv	`wqZ¡⮞ k¸Lvi heZxq, Kvh©½ÿuqKiY I m¤úv`b|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| Dc-mKuixc¿KŠkjxI uwme K¨uWui e¨ZxZ mshy¨ cui`ß‡i i Avil Zuexb `ßi ngtni Ges†Rv‡bi nKj ZZxqx I PZ¿¶]kYxi KgPuixi †euW©ch½qi KiYxq heZxq ms¯³cb I cüumbK Kvh©ñ t KuiMixI AKuiMixc‡` u½tquMj e¨jxI c‡``vuœ, mské-KgPuixMtYi †R¨òZvZvjKv‡b I msi¶]Y|

2| uk¶]beìk ¯«qg Ab¸jqxuk¶]beìk u½tquMj u½tquMI c¨¯¯KiY, Av¸Z¥KiY, uk¶]bìek mmh¨Kuix½tYi c‡` u½tbZ msuuš-uej quù|

3| KgPui¯` i Ab¸guvbiZ Ab¸wf¿Zi uel‡q uewfbdRv‡bi u½KU nßtZ c⮞ü uewfboai‡bi ngmüvi mgvibK‡¯ heZxq Kvh© g½üY|

4| DØ¿ KgPui¯` i Av¸Z¥KiY, e` jxi e¨e¯vMüY|

5| PvKixPviZ/eiLv¯K¯Z. KgPui¯` i PvKixtZ cÖt †hvM u‡bi/ubtqu¿Mi heZxq Av‡t b` cÖe ub½uñZ|

6| uewfbdRv‡ub/càu‡i Ku¿Ri ¯à_¶Ri'ixfu‡e KgPuixc¯¯'Kivi heZxq Kvh© g½üY|

7| †euWºZZxqx I PZ¿¶]kYxi KgPui¯` i uel‡q uewfboeÖe `wqZ¡fVZvmsuuš-uej quù, Ab¨ ms¯(q PvKix D'P uk¶]ui Ab¸jxi Rb¨ Av‡t b`, ubaÖiZ eqmAt¤c¶]vKg ev†ekxeqtmubtqwMn¤¶‼2 ueljquù, ue‡ k ågY, eu¯ evsj u¢ ` k OuU I Ab¨b¨ OuU, †Ku‡U¶qvgjvcuiPujbv Kiv|

8| c⮞b ^mbK/cyjk/ueWWAui‡K †euWºuewfboe‡` ubtqu¿Mi uel‡q cÖe ub½uñZKiY|

9| †euWºg¨uR‡÷U †Ku‡UºRb¨ †jvKej c¨¯¯KiYm †Ku‡UºtgqÿÝ ey¸i uel‡q miKuii i/uewfboeÖb c¿KŠkjxx¯`ß‡i i mnZ heZxq †huMvhuMBZ¿uñ Kvh©g½üY|

10| uewfbckÝyK msWb ngtni `vemgmüvi Dci (Ab¨Q` Iquix) Reve Kvh©½Î cÖZ/†euWºmfq †ck/Av‡jvPbvBZ¿uñ uñ×uš-tgvZv‡ZeK c¿qRbxq e` e¨ub½uñZ|

11| K¨ªRvÿj gv÷ui †i‡vtj KgfZ KgPui¯` i mgq mgq gÄÿxi mvi ey¸ Ges PvKixtZ ubtqwM/Av¸Z¥KiY uel‡q e` e¨ub½uñY|

12| KZ©ÿ¶] KZ©¾ ngtq ngtq Au©2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡¸cyjb Kiv|

evsj vŧ`k œ`ÿr Dbœb †evW©

Kvh®œeei Yxt

cŤ i bvg	mKvixcœiPÿj K-8
Kœvi wbKU wi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	Dc-cœiPÿj K-2
Zœvi wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvix/bggeb mKvix-Kvg-gÿv†¶]wiK/Gg,Gj ,GmꞬGm
`ßŧi i bvg	KgƤvixcœi`ßi, œeD‡eꞬ XvKv
càb fwgKv	`œqZ꜀¶ kvLvi cieZx☀Kvh®꜀¶yœqKiY I m꜏w`b|

KZ@℗ Ges`œqZ¡t

1| œme, A_꜑℗ewVœR˜K cœiPÿj b K˜vWŧii Rꞩbœqi œme mKvix, œmbqi œme mKvix, mKvixœme i¶K cŤ i KgꞤvixŤ i ms˜'cb I c꜆vmbK Kvh®v t

   wbŧqwM̦ e`jꞢ c`˜¨KiY I cŤ vbŹ, †R˜ôZvZvꞧjKvc꜀qb I msi¶Y, we†`k ågY, eœw evsjvŧ`k 0œU I Ab¨b¨ 0œU, †KvŧU꜒ꜗ gvœjvcœiPÿj bvKiv|

2| mœaké-c`wgŧni mMK cœrmœLˉvb|

3| kœgK BDbœqb KZꞤ mœaké-KgꞤvixmꞥwùK℗Ꞌì œeZ `exi œel‡q e˜ë˜꜍vM̦Y|

4| KZ@ꜚ¶ KZꞤ ng‡q ng‡q Avœ2 Ab˜vb˜꜀ `œqZ¡cÿj b Kiv|

---

evsj vŧ`k œ`ÿr Dbœb †evW©

Kvh®œeei Yxt

cŤ i bvg	mKvixcœiPÿj K-9
Kœvi wbKU wi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	Dc-cœiPÿj K-2
Zœvi wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvix/bggeb mKvix-Kvg-gÿv†¶]wiK/Gg, Gj , GmꞬ Gm
`ßŧi i bvg	KgƤvixcœi`ßi, œeD‡eꞬ XvKv
càb fwgKv	`œqZ꜀¶ kvLvi heZꞢq Kvh®꜀¶yœqKiY I m꜏w`b|

KZ@℗ Ges`œqZ¡t

1| nKꞧj †kYxi AKœvMMixxI †ckvRꞤexxKgRZ@m Dc-mKvixc꜀KꞥkꞧjxWꞤYi ewlR †iMcbꞧq c꜌Ꞣ‡e`꜄ b msMö I h_vh_fꜚ‡e msi¶Y|

2| œeiꞤc gšœ˜_wKꞧj Zœvvmœaké-KgRZ@K AewuZKiY Ges Awŧe`꜄ b cvlœqv†iMꞧj Zœvvbˉ˜uŹi e˜ë˜꜍vM̦Y|

3| mœaké-KgRZ@MŹYi ewlR †iMcbꞧq c꜌Ꞣ‡eꞥbi †Kvb RwøjZ꜅vi ewlꞦq e˜ë˜vPvؗqvnB‡j Dmvb꜀œuŹi cꞥꞤRbꞧq e˜ë˜꜍vM̦Y|

4| eœn‡ii i c꜆Ꞥꞧ‡teMZ eœn‡ii i ewlR †iMcbꞧq c꜌Ꞣ‡e †cꞧY Kivi RbꞢ œe꜃ß cꞥꞤi, eœvmmœiK †iMcbꞧq c꜌Ꞣ‡e msꞝvnš-Ab˜vb˜ mœviꞥb (Kgb) KvR, œe꜃ß cꞥꞤi, e˜ë˜vcꞤb BZ˜ꞥw|

5| KZ@ꜚ¶ KZꞤ ng‡q ng‡q Avœ2 Ab˜vb˜꜀ `œqZ¡cÿj b Kiv|

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	mKvixcwiPjK-10
Kwmi wbKU wi‡cU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-cwiPjK-3
Zwmi wbKU †K wi‡cU©Kwi‡eb	D'Pgwb mKvix/wggib mKvix-Kwg-gÿ‡¶]wiK/Gg,Gj,GmˌGm
`ß‡iii bvg	KgRwixcwi `ßi, weD‡ev, XvKv
cÖab fwgKv	`wqZ‡c‹ß kvLwi hveZwq Kwh©cühqqKiY I mŗwˆ b|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| †evU…W©KgRZ@KgRwix`i †cbkb msˌuvš-hveZwq Kvh©jxt
   †evU…W©KgZ e¨jxKZ.miKvixKgRZ@KgRwix`i c‡`wbŹ miKvixAbtgv b MÖY, †eZb I Aemi fvŹvi AbtgvˆŤ †bi mi miKŮ‡ii c‰b wme i¶Y KgRZ@ `ßi KZ¶ŗ wbaŗiZ Ges Zwmŧ i Aemi fvŹvgÄÿȥ gZ¿ KgRZ@KgRwixi cwievwiK Aemi fvŹv, Kj¨W Zmwej I ‡hŠ_ exgvi `vexL 12 gvtmi OˌU †eZb GKKŧjxb cwit‡kvai we‡tq e¨e¯vMÖY|

2| †evU…W©KgRZ@MˌYi Aemi cÖvb Kiv I Zwmŧ i Aemi fvŹvgÄÿ, gZ¿ KgRZ@ i cwievwiK Aemi fvŹv, Kj¨W Zmwej I ‡hŠ_ exgvi `vexcwit‡kvtwa Ges 12 gvtmi OˌUi †eZb GKKŧjxb cÖvb, MŇPwˌU I fwel¨Zmtejii `vexcwit‡kvtwa we‡tq e¨e¯vMÖY|

3| e¨jxKZ.miKvixI †evU…W©KgRZ@KgRwix`i Rb¥ZwˌL m¶Ů Dˆ weZ cÖe ngm¨wi we‡tq e¨e¯vMÖY|

4| †cbkb MˌŤYi wbugˆŤ †evU…W©KgRZ@W KZ¶ŗ †¡ q Ackb evˌxB Ges mské-mKj¨K G we‡tq AemZ Kiv|

5| mské-we‡tq ‡tKˌU…P gvgj vcwiPjbv Kiv|

6| KZ¶†¶]| KZ¶ŗ ng‡tq ng‡tq Awc2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	mKvixcwiPjK-11
Kwmi wbKU wi‡cU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-cwiPjK-2
Zwmi wbKU †K wi‡cU©Kwi‡eb	D'Pgwb mKvix/wggib mKvix-Kwg-gÿ‡¶]wiK/Gg,Gj,GmˌGm
`ß‡iii bvg	KgRwixcwi `ßi, weD‡ev, XvKv
cÖab fwgKv	`wqZ‡c‹ß kvLwi hveZwq Kwh©cühqqKiY I mŗwˆ b|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| wme, A_©AˌWŮ I ewWˌR¨K K¨ˌW‡ti i wme i¶K nBtZ Z¨gˆPh¶ chŠ-mKj †kTŹxi KgRZ@MˌYi hveZwq msŻwcb I cÖwmbbK Kwh©t t
   wbtqwM¶ e¨jxI c`¨ˌKiY Ges c‡`wbŹ OˌU bMÖ qb, we‡`k ågY, eumt evsj v‡`k OˌU I Ab¨ˆb¨ OˌU, `wqZ¡ fvŹvgÄÿȥ cyjuk c¶ˌ‡te b msMÖ I PˌKix¯ˆ¶qpKiY, `¶]Zvmgvˌˆ¨g umbqi †¯ˆj cÖvb, wmtjKkb †fMˌWcÖvb, c``Z’Wˌj †Kˌt‡UÖ gvgjvcwiPjbv, †R¨ôZvˌ ZujKvcÖqb I msi¶]Y, Rxeb-eˌÁˌwšmm e¨ˆPMÖ ‡ŵ msi¶]Y|

2| †eZb †¯ˆ¢ji i †tkI avtc †tcÖˌ.Btj cieZ©@D'PZi †¯ˆj cÖvb|

3| mské-c`¨ngˆtni mwLK cwimjˆ¥ˆb cÜqb|

4| KwmiDUvi †Kˆt¡ˆZˌ_ˆ tcˆY|

5| KZ¶†¶]| KZ¶ŗ ng‡tq ng‡tq Awc2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ¯‹zj †evW©

Kvh©µµµi Yx t

c‡`i bvg	mKvixcwiPjK-12
Kvwi ¯‹KU ¯‡cU‹Kw‡teb	Dc-cwiPjK-2
Zwmi ¯‹KU ‡K ¯‡cU‹Kw‡teb	D'Pgvb mKvix/wbggvb mKvix•Kvg-gÿi¶]wiK/Gg,Gj ,GgˌGm
`ß‡i i bvg	Kg©µvixcwi` ßi, ewD‡ev¨ XvKv
cåb fwgKv	`wqZ‡ßK kiLvi heZxq Kvh©¶guqKiY I ni¢wî b|

KZ©©¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| mKj †kYxi Kwwi/Mvix KgiRZ@Ges Kwwi/DUvi ‡K‡`¨ 1 KgiRZ@wMYi ewR ‡iMcbxq c‡Z‡`¨ b msMö I h_h¯_ f‡te msi¶iY|

2| ewi,c gšõ¨ _wK‡j Zwmvmaké-KgiRZ@K AewmZKiY, Av‡t`b cwl qv‡iM‡j Zwmvwb®¨ú‡Ki e¨e¯‹v vMŒY|

3| mvaké-KgiRZ@wMYi ewR ‡iMcbxq c‡Z‡`‡tbi ‡Kvb RU‡jZvwi weltq e¨L¨¨vPvl qvnB‡tj Dmwvb®¨ú‡Ki c‡ÿvRbvxq e¨e¯‹v vMŒY|

4| ernti i c‡ÿ‡teMZ ernti i ewR ‡iMcbxq c‡Z‡`¨ b ‡cöY Kiwi Rb¨ ewÁvß cÖvi e¨L¨¨vBZ¨vø|

5| KZ©©¶]KZ¶ð ngˌq ngˌq Awe2 Ab¨i¨¨`wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ¯‹zj †evW©

Kvh©µµµi Yx t

c‡`i bvg	mKvixcwiPjK-13
Kvwi ¯‹KU ¯‡cU‹Kw‡teb	Dc-cwiPjK-2
Zwmi ¯‹KU ‡K ¯‡cU‹Kw‡teb	D'Pgvb mKvix/wbggvb mKvix•Kvg-gÿi¶]wiK/Gg,Gj ,GgˌGm
`ß‡i i bvg	Kg©µvixcwi` ßi, ewD‡ev¨ XvKv
cåb fwgKv	`wqZ‡ßK kiLvi heZxq Kvh©¶guqKiY I ni¢wî b|

KZ©©¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| ZZ¡q I PZz¶]kYxi c‡` b¨‡h¨ wb‡tqwMmguvš-Kvh©jxvb®¨ú‡Ki e¨e¯‹v vMŒY,we‡`¨ k ågY, eunt evsj v‡`k QvU I Ab¨¨b¨ QvU|

2| k¥¨ c` cÿi‡Yi miKvixQuoc‡Ï MŒY,kb¨ c` c‡it‡Yi e¨ivcÿti ‡evW‡º ewfbcèßi‡K AbguZ cÖvtbi weltq e¨e¯‹v vMŒY|

3| c`exvwieZ‡ßi cÖev/Av‡t‡tbi weltq e¨e¯‹v vMŒY|

4| webvwevÁvß‡Z `w‹jKZ¡PvKixi `iLv¯-vb®¨ú‡Ki e¨e¯‹v vMŒY|

5| gyÿ¶]hv•vKgiRZ@KgiPv‡t¨ i Av‡t`b wb®¨ú‡Ki e¨e¯‹v vMŒY|

6| we,G, (Gunil) cåb mKvix, cåb KiwWK, †÷‡tbWîwi, D'Pgvb mKvix, mKvixk¶]K (MîRˌqU), †÷wi wKcvi-wn¨ †RW mgvi f¨BRwi-ev, Kv÷g BÝ‡tc±i, ÷K †fwidvqwi‡ i A_@ mvaké-K¨Wiwi i KgiRZ@c‡` c‡` wbÆi e¨e¯‹v, wbWw c`wngtbi †R¨ôZvZvjKvcÜqb I msi¶iY|

7| ‡÷‡tbWîwi/†÷‡tbv-U¨Bue÷ GesU¨Bue÷‡`¨ i wb‡tjKKb †MîW/cÖb, AMÖõ eviwmiK †eZb ey¯¨ gAÿiwi i e¨e¯‹v vMŒY|

8| ZZ¡q I PZz¶]kYxi KgiPv‡t¨ i e¨ivcÿti ewfbcoaviZbi Awf‡tn¨Mc‡Ïi i weltq e¨e¯‹v vMŒY|

9| KZ©©¶]KZ¶ð ngˌq ngˌq Awe2 Ab¨i¨¨`wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

13

ensj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kuh®eei Yı t

c‡`i bvg	mK‹ixcuiPÿj K-14
Kunı ıbKU uï‡cıU¶Kuï‡eb	Dc-cuiPÿj K-1
Zunı ıbKU †K uï‡cıU¶Kuï‡eb	D'Pgıb mK‹ixbggeb mK‹ix÷Kıg-gÿ〞¶]uïK/Gg¸Gj ¸Gm¸Gm
`ß‡iıı bvg	KgÂixcuï `ßi
càıb fıgKv	`uqZ¿Çß kıLuı heZ¸xq Kuh®çͤuqKiY I mⁿuï`b|

KZ@¨ Ges`uqZ¡t
1| g¨ıbR‡tgÙ Bbditgkb ut÷g (Gg¸AıB¸Gm) ev⁻eıqb|
2| †euWↄ mKj †kYıi c‡`i Rbkuↄi mↄK uıme msi¶|Y Ges Pıı`v‡guↄteK mieiↄn|
3| KuıDUuı †K‡`¨ KgRZↄKgPↄiↄ‡`i kb¨c`mm ueıfboZ_¨ mieıın|
4| uↄD‡ev-Gi KgRZↄKgPↄiↄ‡`i M⁾ı ıbg©/M⁾ı †gıvgZ/Rↄg µq FY eↃb msu⁻vš-KↄR|
5| KZↄ¶]| KZↄJ ngↄq ngↄq Aඌ2 Ab¨b¨ `uqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

14

evsj v‡`k ¤e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yi t

c‡`i bvg	cuiPvj K
Kuvi vbKU v‡tcwWÍKui‡eb	m`m ï (c‡vmb)
Zuvi vbKU †K v‡tcwWÍKui‡eb	Dc-cuiPvj K I mukÈ-KgPvix
`ß‡i i bvg	msWb I c×uZ cui`ßi
càb fwgKv	veD‡te¤tWÍ msWbK Kv‡tgv I c×uZ msuvš-Kvh©jxnr‡vi b Kiv

KZ©e¨ Ges`v¶Z¡ t

1| msWbK Kv‡tgvcuieZD Ges Rbe‡tj i Pun`vAblympxmsWbK mgx¶vcuiPvj bv Ges c×uZ c‡ëuqui Dbqb m‡vbduKiv|

2| ¤eufb`lig, hbe¤b I hš¿vwZ Ges Aulm‡tj-AvDU BZ¨vw i gv‡b vba‡t‡Yi e¨e¯vKiv|

3| PvKixweea, ¶gZvAcP‡veu BZ¨vw cÜqb, cuieZD/cuiea‡tbi e¨e¯vKiv|

4| KgRZ©I KgPvix`i Re-†Wnpuckb c‡ëqtbi e¨e¯vKiv|

5| KgRZ©KgPvix`i Rb¨ ngx¶vcuiPvj bvce‡R h_vh_ e¨e¯vMÜY Kiv|

6| †te¤t‡P ¤eufbèß‡ii c` mŋé, c`Aejß Ges msi¶t‡Yi e¨e¯vKiv|

7| gv‡tch©qi `ßingn‡tK e¨e¯vcbvmsuvš-we‡tq civgk©CÜb Kiv|

8| Aue2 c‡vmbK I Av¤¿R ¶gZvblympxc‡vmbK I Av¤¿R `v¶Z¡cuÿj b Kiv|

9| KZ©¶ KZÑ ngÑq ngÑq Aue2 Ab¨vb¨ `v¶Z¡cuÿj b Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ie`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yı t

cÏ i bvg	Dc-cuiPyj K-1
Kwwi weKU w‡cwU‡Kwi‡eb	cwiPyj K
Zwwi weKU †K w‡cwU‡Kwi‡eb	mnKvixcwiPyj K Ges mwké-KgPwix
`ßwi i bvg	msWwb I c×wZ cwi`ßi
cÂwb fwgKv	cÏwmbK I AwৣR bwZgyÖv Ges wwu/c×wZwZ mgxৣvmyweš-Kwh©ejx mwwৣ b I D³ KwÖR cwiPyj K‡K mweৣfwte mmqZvwKwÎ

KZ© Ges `wqZ¡ t

1| cÏwmbK I AwৣR bwZgyÖv Ges wwu/c×wZwZ mgxৣvmyweš-Kwh©ejxcÏwqKiY I mwwৣ b Kwi |
2| iʼj mAe weR‡bm, PKiwwu Ges w‡tqWwww cÜqb/mۣkwwb/cwieZÖ/cwieawÖ msuvš-Kwh©ejৣ mwwৣ b Kwi |
3| wwfboৣwwi weuwgyjv vciৣwweiৣwvKivGes Dmvw>tqwct‡hwMk(Awc-UৣtwUU) Kwivmyveš-Kwh©ejx cÏwqKiY I mwwৣ b Kwi |
4| †tuWwa mKj cÏ i KgRZ©KgPwixৣ`i i Re-†Wwmuwwckb cÜqb/mۣkwwb/cwieZÖ/cwieawÖ msuvš-Kwh©ejx mwwৣ b Kwi |
5| eWᙗ ¶gZwvAbজwqxcÏwmbK I AwৣR `wqZ¡cwj b Kwi |
6| `ßwi i cÏwmb Ges KgPwixxmsuvš-Kwh©ejxxZЁewab Kwi |
7| kwLv-3 I 4 Gi KuÖRi ZЁewab Kwi |
8| KZ©¶ KZRৣ ngÖq ngÖq Awcৣ Abۣb¨ `wqZ¡cwj b Kwi |

evsj v‡`k ie`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yı t

cÏ i bvg	Dc-cwiPyj K-2
Kwwi weKU w‡cwU‡Kwi‡eb	cwiPyj K
Zwwi weKU †K w‡cwU‡Kwi‡eb	mnKvixcwiPyj K Ges mwké-KgPwix
`ßwi i bvg	msWwb I c×wZ cwi`ßi
cÂwb fwgKv	†mU-Awc I cwimsLÿb msyveš-mweÖR Kwh©ejxxmÖwbdKwi

KZ© Ges `wqZ¡ t

1| †tuWwaৣ †mU-Awc msyveš-ৣKj Kwh©ejxxmÖwbdKwi |
2| †tuWwaৣ Ab¡gyweZ weuwfboৣwwMUwwixwxi c` ngÖwi Z_¨ I cwimsLÿb mwiৣ†tqৣৣ Yi KwR mÖwbdKwi |
3| c`excwieZÖ, AwwMwbwৣwWৣ cÜqb/cwieZÖ/cwieawÖ msuvš-Kwh©ejxxmÖwbdKwi |
4| Mwxx I Awwm BKBc‡guU BZ¨wdi i A_w‡iBৣRkb msuvš-Kwh©ejxxmÖwbdKwi |
5| msWwbK I KgৣmÖwuKৣ PWৣmsuvš-Kwh©ejxxmÖwbdKwi |
6| cwwdiⴏৣgৣ-Gi gwb Ges cwwdiⴏৣgৣ-Gi gjৣ wwbiⴏৣCY msuvš-Kwh©ejxxmÖwbdKwi |
7| †tuWwaৣ wi-AwwMwbৣwB‡Rkb msuvš-ৣheZৣq Kwh©ejxxmÖwbdKwi |
8| kwLv-1, I 2 Gi KuÖRi ZЁewab Kwi |
9| KZ©¶ KZRৣ ngÖq ngÖq Awcৣ Abۣb¨ `wqZ¡cwj b Kwi |

16

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡ i bvg	mKvixcwe�cÿj K-1
Kvwi weKU ‡i‡cwU‰Kvi‡eb	Dc-cweÿj K-2
Zvwi weKU †K ‡i‡cwU‰Kvi‡eb	mwké-KgۇPix
`ß‡i i bvg	mwMwb I c×wZ cwi`ßi, weD‡e¯ Xvwkv
cå\b fwgKv	Drcv̀b †Rvtbi Avil Zvwb `ß‡i i †mU-Avc ms¸uvš-KvRKg©چۇqqKiY I m¶ũwb` b Kivþ

KZ©e Ges`wqZ¡t

1) nKvj we`ÿr Drcv̀b †iK‡`+i/we`ÿr †iKۇ°¯cä‡ß‡i i †mU-Avc cix¶ۙv-weix¶ۙv I `ßi/c` m৶i cÖۉc cÜqb BZۙvw` KvRۤ

2) Drcv̀b †Rvtbi wi-AiMۤwb¯B‡Rkb mۇuK² nKvj KvRۤ

3) Drcv̀b †Rvtbi ‡g_U Abۤgۈwì Z c‡ i c` wfwˁK cÖimLۙ` b msi¶৸Y mۇuK² KvRۤ

4) weZiY †Rvtbi †mU-Avc mۇuK² KvR cۉqۚR‡b mKvixcweÿj K-2‡K mmqZۙvcÖۈb Kivۤ

5) KZۉۙ¶ KZۉۚ® ngtq ngtq Av¯২ Ab¨¨b¨ `wqZۡۖcۙj b|

---

c‡ i bvg	mKvixcweÿj K-2
Kvwi weKU ‡i‡cwU‰Kvi‡eb	Dc-cweÿj K-2
Zvwi weKU †K ‡i‡cwU‰Kvi‡eb	mwké-KgۇPix
`ß‡i i bvg	mwMwb I c×wZ cwi`ßi, weD‡e¯ Xvwkv
cå\b fwgKv	weZiY †Rvtbi mshۣ cwi`ß‡i i †mU-Avc, †eۙۤ® Abۤgۈwì Z c‡ i cwÖimLۙ` b msi¶৸Y I cۉۓۣKvi msۇuvš-KvhۉjۙxcۇۉۚqqKiY Ges †eۙۤ® mwMwb̨K KvۙۙۚUtgv cۙۈieZۈৡ/cۙۈie×৹ mۇuK² KvhۉjۙxcۇۉۚqqKiY I m৶i b b Kivۤ

KZ©e Ges`wqZ¡t

1) nKvj weZiY †Rvtbi weZiY cۙۈۙßۙ` b †mU-Avc/mshۣ cwi`ß‡i i †mU-Avc cix¶ۙv-weix¶ۙv I `ßi/c` m৶i cÖۉc cÜqb mۇuK² KvRۤ

2) nKvj weZiY †Rvtbi ‡g_U Abۤgۈwì Z c‡ i c` wfwˁK cÖimLۙ` b msi¶৸Y mۇuK² KvRۤ

3) we`ÿr Drcv̀b †KۉۚۗۂÑe`ÿr †Kۉۚۗ°¯cä‡ß‡i i/mۖۚযj b †Rvtbi/mۖۚযj b cä‡ß‡i i †mU-Avc mۇuK² KvRۤ cۉqۚR‡b mKvixcweÿj K-1 I mKvixcweÿj K-3‡K mmqZۙvcÖۈb Kivۤ

4) weZiY †Rvtbi wi-AiMۤwb¯B‡Rkb msۇuš-Kivۤ

5) †eۙۤ® AiMۤwb¯ۉۚۈ cۉqb, cۙۈieZۈ I cۙۈie×৹ msۇuš-Kivۤ

6) we`ÿr Dbqb †eۙۤ®nKvj ai‡Rۙۗۂ Abۤgۈwì Z c‡ i †mU-Avtci cۙۗimLۙ` b msi¶৸Y KivGescۉۚR‡b Ablۙۙۙۂax GZۙۚ msۇuš-eۇۈZ‡` b/we৸iYxcۉۙqb|

7) we`ÿr Dbqb †eۙۤ®Mox, BKۈۚۈۙۅۈۚۈ I Av¶mhۈۚ‡wৡZ i cۉۚۈۃKvi msۇuš-Kivۤ

8) c` Aej৹, ۆۗۂۇۈۃۃۉۈৡ-I c`excۙۈieZۙۙۈ msۇuš-KivۤGes

9) KZۉۙۙ¶ KZۉۚ® ngtq ngtq Av¯২ Ab¨¨b¨ `wqZۡۖcۙj b Kivۤ

17

evsj v‡`k ιe`ÿr Dbœqb †ewW©

Kνh@ιeei Yχ t

c‡` i bνg	mKύιxcνiPνjK-3
Kννi νbKU ν‡cνⁱKν‡eb	Dc-cνiPνjK-1
Zννi νbKU †K ν‡cνⁱKν‡eb	mνkέ-KgⁱPνix
`ß‡i i bνg	mνMⁱb I c×νZ cνi`ßi, νeD†eν₀ XνKν
cἀb fνgKν	cἀνmbK I Aνₖℝ bνiZgνjⁱν Gesνeνa/c×νZ νgxⁱ¶ⁱνRe-†Wⁱmνυckb cÜqb/mνțkνab mνₖνvš-Kνh@ιjxcⁱⁱqνqKiY I mⁱνῶ b Kiν√

KZ@˙ Ges`νqZ¡t

1| mΑνjb †Rνțb/mΑνjb c½‡í i †mU-Aνc cixⁱ¶ⁱ√νbixⁱ¶ⁱ√ν I `ßi/c` mⁱℊi cÖνe cÜqb mνₖνvš-hνeZνq KνR√
2| nKνj c‡` i νb‡qνⁱMeνa cixⁱ¶ⁱ√νbixⁱ¶ⁱ√ν I cÖνe cÜqb√
3| c½νmbK g¨b‡qνj I PνKixeνa cÜqb√
4| c½νmbK I Aνₖℝ ¶ⁱgZν√bi‡₁cⁱY/cÜqb mⁱνῶK🄬 KνR√
5| KgⁱRZ🄬KgⁱPνix‡` i Kνh@ιeei Yιx(Re-†Wⁱmνυckb)/cν‡idi†‡gⁱtÝi gνb I gνj¨ νbi‡₁cⁱY√
6| KZ@ⁱ¶ⁱ KZⁱℝ ngⁱtq ngⁱtq Aνe🄬 Ab¨ b¨`νqZ¡cⁱνjⁱ b Kiν√

---

evsj v‡`k ιe`ÿr Dbœqb †ewW©

Kνh@ιeei Yχ t

c‡` i bνg	mKύιxcνiPνjK-4
Kννi νbKU ν‡cνⁱKν‡eb	Dc-cνiPνjK-1
Zννi νbKU †K ν‡cνⁱKν‡eb	mνkέ-KgⁱPνix
`ß‡i i bνg	mνMⁱb I c×νZ cνi`ßi, νeD†eν₀ XνKν
cἀb fνgKν	`ß‡i i Af˙š⁴νY c½νmbK I Aνₖℝ mνₖνvš-Kνh@ιjxmⁱⁱνῶν b Kiν√

KZ@˙ Ges`νqZ¡t

1| `ß‡i i Af˙š⁴νY c½νmbK I Aνₖℝ mνₖνvš-KνR√
2| `ß‡i i KgⁱRZ🄬KgⁱPνix‡` i †eZb eν₀, 0νU bŇ√ νqb, Aνℝΰⁱℝ2 0νU I Ab¨ b¨ 0νU gΑÿ mνₖνvš-KνR√
3| KgⁱPνix‡` i PνKixeνa, eνrmⁱνiK †iŇcbνq c½‡Z‡`b Ges eνⁱ³½Ňℤ bν₀ mⁱi¶ⁱ√Y√
4| KgⁱRZ@˙ i eⁱ³½Ňℤ bν₀ mⁱi¶ⁱ√Y√
5| cⁱνjⁱk c½‡Z‡`b mνMⁱb I PνKixbⁱⁱⁱῶⁱ³ZKiY√
6| ν√NⁱcᎠ, bν₀ ŇÖY I eÈ‡bi e¨e˙√Kiν√
7| gⁱWⁱmνix †cνkνK, AνeνeνcᎠ, `ßⁱνiK mⁱÄνgⁱνῶ μq I eÈb√
8| mνMⁱb I c×νZ cνi`ß‡i i Ňoχ KννuⁱDUνi, †Uⁱj‡țdνb I Ab¨ b¨ mⁱÄνgⁱνῶ mⁱνῶK🄬 hνeZνq KνR Ges
9| KZ@ⁱ¶ⁱ KZⁱℝ ngⁱtq ngⁱtq Aνe🄬 Ab¨ b¨`νqZ¡cⁱνjⁱ b Kiν√

18

evsj u‡` k ue`ÿr Dbqb †euW©

cŤ i bvg	cuiPıjK
Kuwi ubKU ui‡cU•Kui‡eb	m`mï, c‡vmb
Zuwi ubKU †K ui‡cU•Kui‡eb	Dc-cuiPıjK/mKuixcuiPıjK (c‡vmb)/maké-KgPuix
`ßti i bvg	cŤk¶Y I †ckvDbqb cui`ßi
c‡vb fwgKv	evsj u‡` k ue`ÿr Dbqb †euW•P um``vAblyuqx†euW•P KgRZ•P KgPuix`i f`tk, ue‡`tk cŤk¶Y cÖb msµvš-KgRıÊ cuiPıjbv, mgšq mab I ZÉ¸eaub Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`uqZ¡t

1| udŤi i Puœ`vblyuqxmKj ¯#ti i KgRZ•P KgPuixi Rb¨ cŤk¶b Kg@P cÜqb Ges Dmvev˜ euqtbi e`e¯vKiv|

2| †euW•P KgRZ•P KgPuixt i ev˜ewf˜K cŤk¶tYi Rb¨ cŤk¶Y bxuZgyjvcÜqb Kiv|

3| %šÏ uk K cŤk¶tYi mşhvWjuf i ubugÊ gšYyjqm ewfbe˜Zvf`k/ms˜vi mvZ me¶WK †hvMihvMGes cß myhvtMi uecixtZ Dchŷ c˜_q‡vbqtbi e`e¯vKiv|

4| Aavb˜-cŤk¶Y ‡K`˜ngtni KgRıÊ Z`viKxmm D³ ‡K`˜ngtni Dbqtbi j‡¶¨ h¸vh¸ e`e¯vMÖY Kiv|

5| f¸‡tki Af¨šÏ eevfbcmiKvixtemiKvixcŤk¶Y cˆŽôvtb †euW•P KgRZ@¨ i cŤk¶Y ‡cÖˇYi e`e¯vKiv|

6| †euW•P cŤk¶Y Kuh@tgi Avub˜Kvq‡bi j‡¶¨ Rbkw˜ Dbqb ev˜ euqtbi Rb¨ cÖqRbxq c`‡¶c MÖY Kiv|

7| cŤk¶Y I ‡ckvDbqb cui`ßi Ges Zuwi Avl Zvavb cŤk¶Y ‡K`˜ngtni evtRU ˆZixi e`e¯vKiv|

8| cŤk¶tYi gj¨qb Ges Zuvc‡qRıRˇb h¸vh¸ KZ@‡tÏi ˇMPixfZKiY| cŤk¶Y msµvš-heeZ¸q e`e¯vti Da¨Êb KZ@‡tÏi mvZ me¶WK †hvMihvMi¶vKiv|

9| cŤk¶K umte ewfbdK‡t¸ª AvtquRZ ‡KutmAvm‡blI qv|

10| uk¶ibvek‡ i cˆŽRbxq cŤk¶‡tYi e`e¯vKiv|

11| cŤKˇhj GKˇvWjx xKvßÊB-Gi ewfR KgRP AblyuqxcŤk¶Yv_¶`i i gˇtbvbqtbb cÖb I GZ`msµvš-KˇR GKvtWjx xx cuiPıjK‡tK mmyqZvcÖb Kiv|

12| Avt™¶ gZ vblyuqxc‡vmbK I Av¸Rˇ `uqZ¡cyuj b Kiv|

13| KZ@‡Ï KZ@ßP ngtq ngtq Avt™¶ Ab¨b˜ `uqZ¡cyuj b Kiv|

c‡` i bvg	Dc-cuiPyj K-1
Kvmi ubKU v‡tcvU%Kvi‡eb	cuiPyj K
Zvmi ubKU †K v‡tcvU%Kvi‡eb	Dc-uefVlq c‰KŠkjx/mské-KgŘZ@l KgŘvix
`ßti i bvg	c‰K¶lY I †ckvDbqb cvi`ßi
c‡vb fvgKv	%‡t`vkK c‰K¶lY (BD‡ivc/Avtgvi Kv/AvalKv) ^e‡`vkK †mgbvi, vutÞvúvRqvg, IqvKŘc BZ¨vù i KvR mÞvú¨ bmm c‰K¶lY mÞvvš-K‡R mmqZvcÖvb Kivl

KZ@¨ Ges`vmqZ¡t

1| mKj c‰Kvi ^e‡`vkK c‰K¶lb (BD‡ivc/Avtgvi Kv/AvalKv)mm ^e‡`vkK †mgbvi, vutÞvúvRqvg/IqvKŘ‡ci Avtqv Rb mÞvvš-lveZxq KgŘvÊ mÞvú¨ b Kivl |

2| c‰K‡t‡ï i Aaxtb mKj c‰Kvi ^e‡`vkK c‰K¶lY mÞvvš-K‡R mÞvú¨ b Kivl |

3| %‡t`vkK c‰K¶lY mÞvvš-lveZxq gj¨vqb, cvimsL¨vb, msi¶lY I c‰Kt`e b cÖŽKiY |

4| %‡t`vkK c‰K¶lY mÞvvš-†evW@l Ges miKv‡t i i lveZxq bxZ vemmb‡t la BZ¨vù msi¶lY Kivl |

5| c‰K¶lY I †ckvDbqb cvi`ßti i BKBc‡tgvU mgtmvi cuiPyj b Ges i c¶lY‡t‡t¶t¨i h_vh_ e¨e¯évMŇY Kivl |

6| Avœ2 ¶lgZvbjy cxc¢vmmbK I Av£qR¨ `vmqZ¡cyjb Kivl |

7| KZ@¶l KZŘ l mg‡tq mg‡tq Avœ2 Av·¨vb¨ `vmqZ¡cyjb Kivl |

c‡` i bvg	Dc-cuiPyj K-2
Kvmi ubKU v‡tcvU%Kvi‡eb	cuiPyj K
Zvmi ubKU †K v‡tcvU%Kvi‡eb	mmKvixc‡tKŠkjx/mské-KgŘZ@lKgŘvix
`ßti i bvg	c‰K¶lY I †ckvDbqb cvi`ßi
c‰vb fvgKv	ue`ÿr Dbqb †evW%emnf2 ˉbvqfv‡te Avtqv‡tRZ mKj c‰Kvi †mgbvi/IqvKŘc/vutÞvúvRqvg BZ¨vù msÞvvš-lveZxq Kvh@l mÞvú¨ b Kivl	cuiPyj K‡tK c‰K¶lY msÞvvš-K‡R mmqZvcÖvb Kivl	

KZ@¨ Ges`vmqZ¡t

1| ue`ÿr Dbqb †evW%emnf2 ˉbvqfv‡te Avtqv‡tRZ mKj c‰Kvi †mgbvi/IqvKŘc/vutÞvúvRqvg BZ¨vù msÞvvš—lveZxq Kvh@l mÞvú¨ b Kivl |

2| c‰K¶lY I †ckvDbqb cvi`ßti i †mgbvi K‡t¶l Avtqv‡tRZ mKj c‰K¶lY ‡tKvnŇ †mgbvi BZ¨vù mvqf‡te mÞvú¨ ‡tbi e¨vcv‡ti i h_vh_ e¨e¯évMŇY Kivl |

3| `ßti i Inbevmb msÞvvš-lveZxq K‡tRKg§@lmÞvú¨ b Kivl |

4| Avœ2 ¶lgZvbjy cxc¢vmmbK I Av£qR¨ `vmqZ¡cyjb Kivl |

5| KZ@¶l KZŘ l mg‡tq mg‡tq Avœ2 Av·¨vb¨ `vmqZ¡cyjb Kivl |

evsj v‡`k ‡ve`ÿr Db‡ewÛ ‡evW©

Kvh©µeei Yx`t

c‡` i bvg	Dc-cwiPvjK-3
Kvwi ebKU wi‡cvU©Kwiteb	cwiPvjK
Zvwi ebKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwiteb	mmKvixc‡KŠkj/mvLé-KgŔZ@I Kg®vix
`ß‡i i bvg	c‡k¶Y I †ckv Dbqb cwi`ßi
c‡b fwgKv	KvßvB c‡KŠkj GKv‡Wgx I be wbhÿ° c‡KŠkj‡i i ¯bxq mKj c‡vi c‡k¶Y msﬞ-ﬞeZxq Kvh@v mﬞv b mc‡k¶Y msﬞ-KvÝR cwiPvjK‡K mmqZvcKivǾ

KZ@ Ges`wmqZ¡t

1| wk¶vbexk ¯wgi gva‡ig wk¶vbexk wbhÿ° I Zvwm‡ i c‡k¶Y mﬞKŊ msﬞ-ﬞeZxq Kvh@v mﬞv b KivǾ |

2| bewbhÿ° mmKvixc‡KŠkj/Dc-mmKvixc‡KŠkjGes Ab¨`ub KgŔZ@ i eﬞqv xc‡k¶Y msﬞ-ﬞeZxq Kvh@v mﬞv b KivǾ |

3| †Nwovkyj I AúŊvÄ c‡k¶Y †K‡Ý` i c‡k‡ﬞYi mgšﬞ mab KivǾ |

4| c‡KŠkj GKv‡WgxKvßvB-Gi ewﬞŔ Kg®vP Ab¨wqxc‡k¶Yv_x° i g‡wbqb cÖvtb GKv‡Wgxi cwiPvjK‡K mmqZvcÖvb KivǾ |

5| c‡k‡ﬞYi gwmK †cÖﬞ wi‡cvU©(AMﬞ cﬞﬞe` b) msﬞ-ﬞeZxq Kg®vﬞv b KivǾ |

6| Awﬞ2 ¶gZvblwﬞqxc‡vﬞvmbK I AwﬞŔ `wﬞqZ¡cvib KivǾ |

7| KZ@¶ KZŊ mg‡q mg‡q Awﬞ2 Ab¨`b¨ `wﬞqZ¡cvib KivǾ |

---

evsj v‡`k ‡ve`ÿr Db‡ewÛ ‡evW©

Kvh©µeei Yx`t

c‡` i bvg	Dc-cwiPvjK-4
Kvwi ebKU wi‡cvU©Kwiteb	cwiPvjK
Zvwi ebKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwiteb	mmKvix‡KŠkj/mvLé-KgŔZ@Kg®vix
`ß‡i i bvg	c‡k¶Y I †ckv Dbqb cwi`ßi
c‡b fwgKv	%‡ﬞ wkK c‡k¶Y, bﬞZgyjvmmﬞ-ﬞeZxq cwiKבּbvGesﬞeZxq Kvh@v mﬞv b Ges c‡k¶Y msﬞ-KvÝR cwiPvjK‡K mmqZvcÖvb KivǾ

KZ@ Ges`wmqZ¡t

1| mKj ˆe‡ wkK c‡k¶Y (Gvkqv/Aﬞﬞjﬞq) mm ewﬞbﬞmgbvi/wﬞ¯vÝvRqg/IqvKŔc msﬞ-KvÝR mﬞv b KivǾ |

2| ‡ve`ÿr Db‡ewÛ ‡evW©mKj c‡k¶Y †K‡¯°yj i ewﬞŔ c‡k¶Y Kg®vP cÖﬞtb mgšﬞ mab |

3| c‡k¶Y msﬞ-ﬞeZxq cwiKבּbvcÖﬞqb |

4| ewﬞbﬞc‡k¶Y †Kvﬞmﬞ Kvwi i‘dvb ch@jvPbv I cﬞvRb‡vﬞv cwieZבּb, cwiewﬞ I mﬞvvﬞbi e`e¯vKivǾ |

5| c‡k¶Y bﬞZgyjvcÖﬞqtbi KvR mﬞv b KivǾ |

6| †UŴvi KgwUi KvÝR cwiPvjK‡K mmqZvcÖvb KivǾ |

7| Awﬞ2 ¶gZvblwﬞqxc‡vﬞvmbK I AwﬞŔ `wﬞqZ¡cvib KivǾ |

8| KZ@¶ KZŊ mg‡q mg‡q Awﬞ2 Ab¨`b¨ `wﬞqZ¡cvib KivǾ |

evsj v‡`k ‡ª`ÿr Dbœb ‡evW©

Kÿh@eei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	Dc-æfWq c#KŠkjx
Kvmi ibKU vi‡cvU%vi‡eb	Dc-cuiPvjK-1
Zvmi ibKU †K vi‡cvU%vi‡eb	mvké-KgRZ@l KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	c#k¶Y I †ckvDbœb cvi`ßi
cÝb fvgKv	mKj c#Kvi ˆe‡`kK c#k¶Y/vj‡qb/c#k¶Y heZvq Kvh@v mŕvœ b KivGes ¯dbxq c#k¶Y Ges gvmK c#Z‡e`b Ges c#k¶‡Yi AM##Zmm veufbdKvh© mŕvœ b Kiv

KZ@` Ges`vqZ¡t

1| mKj c#kvi ˆe‡`kK (BD‡ivc/AvuiKv/AvtgviKv) m ˆe‡`kK †mgbvi, vi‡ªúvuRqg/IqKŘc msŕvš— heZvq KvR mŕvœ b Kiv |

2| c#k‡ii i Aaxb mKj c#kvi ˆe‡`kK c#k¶Y msŕvš-KvR mŕvœ b Kiv |

3| %dŝ vkK c#k¶Y msŕvš-heZvq gj¨vqb cvimLŕ`b, msi¶Y I cvŹ‡e`b cÖŹKi‡Yi KvR |

4| %dŝ vkK c#k¶Y msŕvš-†evWñP Ges miKvii i heZvq bxZ, veuuib‡l a BZ¨vw` msi¶Y Kiv |

5| c#k¶Y cvi`ß‡iii AvulmBKBc‡gvU mgŕvi cviPvjb Ges i¶Yv‡e¶Yi `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv |

6| KZ@¶¶ KZR ngŕq ngŕq Avc2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv |

---

evsj v‡`k ‡ª`ÿr Dbœb ‡evW©

Kÿh@eei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	mKvixc#KŠkjx
Kvmi ibKU vi‡cvU%vi‡eb	Dc-cuiPvjK-2
Zvmi ibKU †K vi‡cvU%vi‡eb	mvké-KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	c#k¶Y I †ckvDbœb cvi`ßi
cÝb fvgKv	‡ª`ÿr Dbœb ‡evWñP ¯dbxq c#k¶Y, ¯dbxqfv‡te AvtgviRZ mKj c#kvi †mgbvi/vi‡ªúvuRqg Ges c#k¶Y msŕvš-Kvh@v mŕvœ b Kiv

KZ@` Ges`vqZ¡t

1| ‡ª`ÿr Dbœb ‡evWñPvuf2 ¯dbxqfv‡te AvtgviRZ mKj c#kvi †mgbvi/IqKŘc/vi‡ªúvuRqg BZ¨vw` msŕvš—heZvq Kvh@v mŕvœ b Kiv |

2| c#k¶Y cvi`ß‡ii †mgbvi K‡ŕ¶ AvtgviRZ mKj c#k¶Y †Kvm@,†mgbvi BZ¨vwï mŕ¶fv‡te mŕvœ b/mgšŕ mab Kiv |

3| c#k¶Y cvi`ß‡ii Moxmmuvš-heZvq KvR |

4| KZ@¶¶ KZR ngŕq ngŕq Avc2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv |

evsj v‡`k ‥e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

K\h©\eei Y\ t

cÏ` i bvg	mK\ixcÏKŠkjx
Kwni \bKU \i‡c\U¶K\i‡eb	Dc-c\iPyj K-3
Z\mi \bKU †K \i‡c\U¶K\i‡eb	m\ké-Kg\P\ix
`ß‡i i bvg	cÏk¶Y I †ckv Dbqb c\i`ßi
c\b f\ugKv	mKj cÏ\ui ˆe‡` \ikK cÏk¶Y/\ij‡qb/cÏk¶Y m\µ\‹vš-\heZ\q K\h©\i m\‥\‹iˆ b K\iv Ges ¯\bxq cÏk¶Y Ges g\uK cŽ‡‡e`b Ges cÏk‡‡Yi AM\W\Z m\µ\‹vš-K\iR m\‥\‹iˆ b K\iv|

KZ@¨ Ges `wqZ¡t

1| \ik¶\ibwek ¯\e‡gi g\uva‡g \ik¶\ibe\ik \bhy¯ I Z\uni¨ i cÏk¶Y m\‥\‹iˆK\q\ \heZ\q K\h©\i m\‥\‹iˆ b|

2| be\bhy¯ mK\ixcÏKŠkjx/Dc-mK\ixcÏKŠkjx Ges Ab¨\b¨ Kg\iRZ@¨ i e¨\bq\u\i cÏk¶Y m\µ\‹vš-\heZ\q K\h©\i m\‥\‹iˆ b|

3| †hokwj I Aú\M\WÄ cÏk¶Y †K‡‡` `i cÏk‡‡Yi mgš\q mab|

4| cÏKŠkj GK\t\Wgx K\ß\B-Gi ewiR Kg\uP Ab\iqxcÏk¶Yv_x© i g\ib\bqb cŽ‡‡b GK\t\Wgxi c\iPyj K‡K mmqZvcÖb K\iv|

5| cÏk‡‡Yi g\uK, AM\W\Z cŽ‡‡e`b (cÏ\i\W\ui\c\U¶) m\µ\‹vš-\heZ\q K\h©\i m\‥\‹iˆ b|

6| KZ@¶¶ KZ\K\ mg‡q mg‡q Aw‡2 Ab\ib¨ `wqZ¡cyj b K\iv|

cÏ` i bvg	mK\ixcÏKŠkjx
Kwni \bKU \i‡c\U¶K\i‡eb	Dc-c\iPyj K-4
Z\mi \bKU †K \i‡c\U¶K\i‡eb	m\ké-Kg\P\ix
`ß‡i i bvg	cÏk¶Y I †ckv Dbqb c\i`ßi
c\b f\ugKv	‥e`ÿr Dbqb †ew\W\P ¯\bxq cÏk¶Y/¯\bxqf\u‡te A\t\quRZ mKj cŽ\ui †mgb\ui/\u‡‥\‹viRqv Ges G\ik\qv A‡÷\ij\qui cÏk¶Y m\µ\‹vš-K\h©\i m\‥\‹iˆ b K\iv|

KZ@¨ Ges `wqZ¡t

1| mKj ˆe‡` \ikK cÏk¶Y (G\ik\qv/A‡÷\ij\qi) †mgb\ui \u‡‥\‹viRqv IqKŠ¶c m\µ\‹vš-K\iR|

2| ‥e`ÿr Dbqb †ew\W\P mKj cÏk¶Y †K‡‡`¨\ij ewiR cÏk¶Y Kg\uP cÜqb I mgš\q mab|

3| cÏk¶Y m\µ\‹vš-\heZ\q c\iKÏbvcÜqb K\iv|

4| e\wfbvecÏk¶Y †K\it\m©Kwni ¨\ub ch‡‡gjPbv I c‡q\iRb‡e‡‡a c\ieZ\D I c\ieav I m\tkv\abKi‡Yi K\iR|

5| cÏk¶Y b\uZgujvcÜqb m\µ\‹vš-K\iR K\iv|

6| †UÛvi KwgUi wg\uÙs-Gi K\tR c\iPyj K‡K mmqZvcÖb K\iv|

7| KZ@¶¶ KZ\K\ mg‡q mg‡q Aw‡2 Ab\ib¨ `wqZ¡cyj b K\iv|

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh@ieei Y.. t

c‡`i bvg	Dc-cuiPyjK
Kuwi ubKU u‡cuÏKui‡eb	cuiPyjK, c‰k¶Y I †ckvDbqb cui`ßi
Zuwi ubKU †K ui‡cuÏKui‡eb	Dc-uefWjq c‰kŠjx/mmKuixc‰kŠjx/mské-KgVZ@I KgPuix
`ßi i bvg	AvÂyjK c‰k¶Y †KŠ`ª
cÖb fygKv	c‰k¶Y †KŠ²cuiPyjbv I Bmi Kg@P ev¯evqbm AwµR `uqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`uqZ¡t
1| KgPuixI KgRZ@ i K‡Ri Z`viK|
2| evrmiK c‰k¶Y el©ui I evrmiK AMÏWZi c‰Zte`b cÖZ|
3| c‰k¶Y †K‡m‡tbubqb msMÖ I gtbubqb †cÖV|
4| K‡k umWj cÖZKiY|
5| †K‡m‡jguÏqj cÖZ I AvcUÏWU i.Lv|
6| c‰k¶v_x© i N‡i I ewµi e¨emiK c‰k†Yi e¨e¯|
7| c‰k¶†Y Dcw¯Z msL¨ve¨ cÖPóv|
8| K‡k †bIqvGes†Kwm‡k‡I gj¨qb|
9| c‰k¶YtK ev¯egjx‡xI MÏZkyj Kivi Rb¨ c‰k¶Y I KgPuix‡ i gta¨ mgšq Kiv|
10| c‰k¶†Yi ¯¹_ŠeDtev-Gi uewfbceßii i mmZ †hWthMi‡¶vGesK.iKR‡gPe¨cuti AewZ Kiv|
11| Aue2 ¶gZvAbhuqxc‡vmbK I AwµR `uqZ¡cyjb Kiv|
12| KZ@ KZRŸ ngtq ngtq Aue2 Ab¨b¨ `uqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

24

evsj v‡`k ‡i›`¸r Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Y¨ t

c‡`i bvg	Dc-wefMwiq c¨šŠkjx
Kvwi wbKU wi‡cwU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-cwiPjK
Zwvi wbKU †K wi‡cwU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-mKwvixc¨šŠkjx/†Kqvi‡UKwi, †dwvig¨b/j¨B‡e1xqb/ViBfwi/mské-KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	AvÂvjK c¨¶Y †K›`ª
cvãb fwgKv	c¨¶v_© i c¨¶Y cÖ¸b KivGesc¨¶Y †K›`ªcwiPjbvi KvtR mmqZv Kiv

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡ t
1| †K‡`ª1 Avl Zvwb `ßingn nB‡Z g‡bvbqb msVÖ, †Kv‡m@‡bvbqb cÖb GesKvk wmVÖDj cÖZ Kiv|
2| Kvk †bl qv, †Kwm@gwÜvqj cÖZ I wiZiY|
3| c¨¶v_© i eïewiK c¨‡Yi eïe¯Kiv|
4| †Kwm@k‡I c¨¶v_© i gj¨vqb I KvR Z`vwKxKiv|
5| †wm‡÷j eïe¯cbvi Z`viK Kiv|
6| eïewiK c¨¶Y eïe‡tii Rb¨ hš¿cwZ, mRwmwÄvg, j¨Bb wMÖqvi I gvjgvj msVÖi eïe¯†blqv|
7| Awe2 ¶gZvblwqxcwÖwmbK I Awq¯`wqZ¡cwjb Kiv|
8| KZ@¶ KZ©i ngtq ngtq Awe2 Ab¨v¨ `wqZ¡cwjb|

---

evsj v‡`k ‡i›`¸r Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Y¨ t

c‡`i bvg	mKwvixc¨šŠkjx
Kwwi wbKU wi‡cwU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-cwiPjK
Zwvi wbKU †K wi‡cwU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-mKwvixc¨šŠkjx/mské-KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	AvÂvjK c¨¶Y †K›`ª
cvãb fwgKv	c¨¶v_© i c¨¶Y cÖb

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡ t
1| c¨¶Y †K‡`ª1 Avl Zvwb `ßingn nB‡Z g‡bvbqb msVÖ †Kv‡m@‡bvbqb cÖb GesKvk wmVÖDj cÖZ Kiv|
2| Kvk †bl qv, †Kwm@gwÜvqj cÖZ I wiZiY|
3| c¨¶v_© i eïewiK c¨‡Yi eïe¯Kiv|
4| †Kwm@k‡I c¨¶v_© i gj¨vqb|
5| wewfbdKvtRi cÖ¸jb cÖZ, cixc¨¶Kiv|
6| †wm‡÷j eïe¯cbvZ`viK Kiv|
7| eïewiK c¨¶Y eïe‡tii Rb¨ hš¿cwZ, mRwmwÄvg, j¨Bb wMÖq¸wi I gvjgvj msVÖ Kiv|
8| Awe2 ¶gZvblwqxcwÖwmbK I Awq¯`wqZ¡cwjb Kiv|
9| KZ@¶ KZ©i ngtq Awe2 Ab¨v¨ `wqZ¡cwjb Kiv|

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yxt

cÎ‡ i bvg	Dc-mKuixc¶KŠkjx
Kvwi ubKU ui‡cU9Kui‡eb	Dc-uefWiq c¶KŠkjx/mKuixc¶KŠkjx
Zvwi ubKU †K ui‡cU9Kui‡eb	‡dvig¨b/mské-KgPuix
`ßii i bvg	AvÂuj K c¶K¶Y †K›`ª
c`ub fvgKv	c¶K¶v_x9 i c¶K¶Y cÖub

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| c¶K¶v_x9 i bvg‡bkb cÖvb/K¡k wmWDj cÖZ Kiv|
2| K¡k †blqv I †Kmªfk‡I gj¨vqb Kiv|
3| K¡k c¶K¶v_x9 i c¶K¶Y msuvš-e§uRb¤ DcKiY msWÖ Kiv|
4| AvZ¡w c¶vlK‡ i mt_ †hvWthMKivGes K¡k Mֆi uelq ubÖZ Kiv|
5| c¶K¶v_x9 i cuimsL¨b msWÖ Kiv I msi¶Y Kiv|
6| †K¡tmÿAskMÖYKuixc¶K¶v_x9 i gj¨vqb I Z_¨ uvi cÖZ I msi¶Y Kiv|
7| ‡÷vi i¶Yv‡e¶Y Kiv|
8| uewfbdK¡tRi c‡jb cÖZ Kiv|
9| gumK AMÖwZi c¶Z‡e`b †cÖY Kiv|
10| KZ@¶| KZÿ ngÿq ngÿq Aue2 Ab¨ b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

---

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yxt

cÎ‡ i bvg	†dvig¨b-G/we/um
Kvwi ubKU ui‡cU9Kui‡eb	Dc-uefWiq c¶KŠkjx/mKuixc¶KŠkjx
Zvwi ubKU †K ui‡cU9Kui‡eb	mské-Ab¨ b¨ KgPuix
`ßii i bvg	AvÂuj K c¶K¶Y †K›`ª
c`ub fvgKv	e¨emuiK K¡k †blqv

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| c¶K¶v_x9 i mtZKj‡g c¶K¶Y cÖvb Kiv|
2| mtZKj‡g c¶K¶Y cÖvbi Rb¨ gyjvgyj, hšéw¤Z I mRmiÄvg cÖÖZ ivLv|
3| †Wtguvbt÷vkvb I weZiY j¨Bÿtb mtZ Kj‡g c¶K¶Yv_x9 i e¨emuiK c¶K¶Y cÖvb|
4| ‡mduW i'jmGesev¯e-nÖutK9Wtguvbt÷vkb cÖvb|
5| WDwiZ Ae¯vq ubavÿiZ †cvkvK cuiavb Kiv|
6| KZ@¶| KZÿ ngÿq ngÿq Aue2 Ab¨ b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v4`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

cÎ¨ i bvg	Dc-cuiPyj K (ùe ©axcüKŠkj)
Kuvi ùbKU ui‡cUüi‡eb	cuiPyj K, cÜk¶¶Y I †ckvDbqb cui`ßi
Zuvi ùbKU †K ui‡cUüi‡eb	mské-Dc-uefWq cÜKŠkjx/mmKuixcüKŠkjx
`ß‡ii bvg	ueZiY cÜk¶¶Y †KÚ`¨; Ljbv
càb fvgKv	cÜk¶¶Y †KÚ`¨m§ú‡vte cuiPyjbvKivGes cÜk¶¶Y Kg©m§P cÜqb I ev¯evqb|

KZ©e¨ Ges`v`qZ¡t
1| †evtAWP bmªZgyj vi mt_ mgÄm¨ iwtqvcÜk¶¶Y †KÚ`¨²cuiPyjbv, cÜk¶¶Y§P cÜqb I ev¯evqb|
2| cÜk¶¶Y Kgm§P²i ngšÖqmab Kiv|
3| cÜk¶¶v_x® i g‡tbvbqb ms
4| cÜk¶‡Yi Rb¨ cÖqRb²q gyj gyj hšÖcvZi Pwm`vcüqb I msMÜni e¨e¯vKiv|
5| cÜk¶‡Yi ¸YMZ gvb Dbqb Ges c§RÖtbi mt_ mgÄm¨ iwtqvcÜk‡Yi welq cÜk‡Yi ui‡jevmev mgqKuj BZ¨vw cuieZÖbvevcuieaßbi Ges`¶Zvey ¯i msuwik Kiv|
6| †Übs GBWwmgn I `vqZ¡Öß IqKPÖtci hšÖevZ/Ujtmi msi¶¶Y I Bmvi evmmivK I `xMªÖqqv` xmsi¶¶Y Kvh©ig cÜqb I Bmvi ev¯evqb|
7| Aaxb¯-KgPZ¯KgPvix‡`i i càvmbK ubqšÖY Kiv|
8| cÜk¶¶Y Kgm§P Kvh©ig mnv+tK¨DaÖ‡2b KZ©¶‡K AeuwZ Kiv|
9| uevtg¨Z¡uteK Aue¶2 Avy¨R I `càvmbK `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|
10| ùbivcÜeuv mgn cyjb Kivi mg¶ïW¨ uelq ZÉ¡eavbKiiY|
11| Zuvi Aaxb¯-KgPZ¯KgPvix‡`i i KvR m§ú‡vte eÈb, c§RÖtbi ubt`Ör cÖb Ges Z`viKKiiY|
12| KZ©¶¶ KZÖ÷ mgtq mgtq Aue¶2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj u¶`k we`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yxt

c‡`i bvg	Dc-wefWlq c®KŠkjx
Kwmi wbKU w‡cwU¶wi‡eb	mwké-Dc-cwiPjK (we@wxc®KŠkj)
Zwmi wbKU †K w‡cwU¶wi‡eb	Dc-mwKwixxc®KŠkjx/dwig¨b/Ab¨b¨ KwiwMixKg®wix
`ß‡ii bvg	weZiY cK¶Y †K›`ª Ljbv
cÅb fwgKv	c®K¶Y †K›`ª†¶zcwiPjbvKivGes c®K¶Y Kg@wP cÜqb I ev¯evqb Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| †ewW® bwZgwji m‡_ mgÄwm iw¶qvc®K¶Y †K›`ª²cwiPjbv I c®K¶YmP cÜqb Kiv|
2| c®K¶Y Kg@wP mgšq Kiv|
3| c®K¶v_©i gtbwbqb msuwš-Kwh@g cwiPjbv Kiv|
4| c®K¶‡Yi Rb¨ c®g
Rbxq gwjwgyj I hš
wZ Pwm¨vcÜqb Gesmw@Wwi ew¨cw†i wbe@wxc®KŠkjxi wb‡R
†gwZwteK KwR Kiv|
5| c®K¶‡Yi ¸YMvb gwb Dbqb Gesc®mRwtbi m‡_ mgÄwm iw¶qvc®K¶‡Yi wu‡jewmevmgqKyj BZ¨wµ
cwieZP Gescwieaßbi Ges`¶Zvmywik cÜqwtbi ew¨cw†i wbe@wxc®KŠkjxi wb‡R †gwZwteK KwR Kiv|
6| †Uwbs GBWhmgn I `wqZ¡c®ß IqvKR®tci hšcwZZ/Ujšmi msi¶Y I Bwmi msewmiK I `wXNŠgv¨ xmsi¶Y
Kwh@g I Bwmi ev¯evqb we@wxc®KŠkjxi wb‡R †gwZwteK KwR Kiv|
7| Awb¯-Kg®Pwxt©i c®wmbbK wbqšY Kiv|
8| Zwmi Awb¯-Kg®RZ@I Kg®Pwix© i KwR mŸf‡te eÈ‡bi c®gRbxq wb‡R cÖb Ges Z`¨wiKxiY|
9| wewtgwtZwteK Awe
 AwwR I c®wmbK `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|
10| wbvcÈwgwjK wewm wewmbmgn cvjb wbwDZKiiY|
11| KZ@¶ KZP©K mgtq mgtq Awe
 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

28

evsj v‡`k ¤e`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yŗt

cŤ i bvg	mmKvixc¢KŠkjx
Kvmi vbKU v‡tcU¶Kv‡teb	msk‡-Dc-cuiPvjK (⁄be¶xc¢KŠkjx)
Zvmi vbKU †K v‡tcU¶Kv‡teb	Dc-mmKvixc¢KŠkjx/‡dvig¨b/Ab¨b¨ KvriMixKgŗivx¦
`ßŤii bvg	⁄eZiY c¢k¶Y †K›¨ª Ljbv
càb fvgKv	c¢k¶b †K›¨ªmŗzcuiPvjbvKivGes c¢k¶Y KgŗiP cÜqb I ev¯evqb Kiv¦

KZ@` Ges`vqZ¡t

1| †evW© bxiZgvjvi mt_ mgÄm ivÞqvc¢k¶Y †K›¨ªcuiPvjbv I c¢k¶YmŗP cÜqb Kiv¦

2| c¢k¶Y KgŗiP mgš̄q Kiv¦

3| c¢k¶v_ŗi gŤbvbqb mŗuvš̄-Kvh¶g cuiPvjbv Kiv¦

4| c¢k¶‡v_ŗi Rb¨ c‡önRbxq gvjvgvj I hšĉuZi Pum¯vc¢qb GesmsWŗi e¨cvŤti ⁄be¶xc¢KŠkjxi vbŤR tgv¯uteK KvR Kiv¦

5| c¢k¶‡v_ŗi ĵYMZ gvb Dbqb Ges c¢nRŤtbi mt_ mgÄm ivÞqvc¢k¶‡v_ŗi ustjevmevngqKvj BZ¨vw cuieZD Ges cuiea¯bi Ges `¶Zvmŗuvik cÜqtbi e¨cvŤti ⁄be¶xc¢KŠkjxi vbŤR tgv¯uteK KvR Kiv¦

6| †UŦbs GBWŗmngn I `vqZ¢¶Þ IqKŖŤtci hšĉuZ/Uj†mi msic¶Y I Bmvi msermiK I `xWŗqvì xmsi¶Y Kvh¶g I Bmvi ev¯evqtb ⁄be¶xc¢KŠkjxi vbŤR tgv¯uteK KvR Kiv¦

7| Aabŗ-KgŗivxŤi cÜvmbbK ⁄bqš̄YKiY¦

8| Zvmi AabŗKgŗRZ@I KgŗivxŤi KvR mŗéute e⁄Ütbi cŤuRb⁄bq vbŤR cÜb GesZ`vuiKxKiv¦

9| ⁄em†gv¯uteK Ave² Aw¶R `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv¦

10| vbivcËvgjK ⁄em ⁄evbmngn cvjb vbŤDZKiY¦

11| KZ@¶ KZŖ¨ ngŤq ngŤq Ave² Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv¦

evsj v‡`k ¤e`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yŗt

cŤ i bvg	Dc-mmKvixc¢KŠkjx
Kvmi vbKU v‡tcU¶Kv‡teb	mmKvixc¢KŠkjx
Zvmi vbKU †K v‡tcU¶Kv‡teb	‡dvig¨b/B‡jKUišikqb/j¨Bbg¨b/wdUvi I I ‡qì vi
`ßŤii bvg	⁄eZiY c¢k¶Y †K›¨ª
càb fvgKv	c¢k¶Y cÜvtbi Rb¨ Kvm†bvIqv I c¢k¶Y msŗvš̄-KvR ngšq Kiv¦

KZ@` Ges`vqZ¡t

1| c¢k¶Y cÜvtbi Rb¨ Kvm†bvIqv¦

2| ‡tjmb kxU cÜ‡Z mmh¨ Kiv¦

3| ev¯e-c¢k¶‡v_ŗi Rb¨ c‡önRbxq gvjvgvj GeshšĉuZ thŗMo I Bmvi mŗzi¶Y‡v‡te¶Y I Z`vuiK Kiv¦

4| Kvki‡tgi cuitek ch¶Y I Dbŗe Kiv¦

5| c¢k¶Y c¢ŗte`b cÖZ Kiv¦

6| c¢k¶v_ŗi k¶md‡ti e⁄ŗMZ f‡te me¶WK mŗuRi _uKqvmdi ⁄bŤDZ Kiv¦

7| KZ@¶ KZŖ¨ ngŤq ngŤq Ave² Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv¦

29

c‡`i bvg	†dvig¨vb G/we/wmWW
Kwmv wbKU wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-mKvixc‡KŠkjx
Zwmv wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	weZiY c‡k¶Y †K›`ª
c‰b fvgKv	‡kYvK‡¶ e¨emwiK c‡k¶Y †` IqvGes Aud‡mi KwiMixgyjvgvtj i wmme I fv£vi msi¶YKiY|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wmqZ¡t
1| ev¯‹e-c‡k¶‡Yi Kwm‡bIqv|
2| e¨emwiK c‡k¶‡Yi Rb¨ c¶ynRbxq gyjvgyj cÖZ i\Lv|
3| e¨emwiK c‡k¶‡Yi Rb¨ c¶ynRbxq gyjvgyj-Gi g‡a¨ †h¸yj bvB Zwmv yj÷ ˆZwi I msMÖwi Rb¨ Aud‡mi DvÏ2b KZ©¶‡i wbKU yj÷ `wbj Kiv|
4| c‡k¶Yc‰ß KgRZ©KgPvix¯‹ †i †iKW©wiwLv|
5| c‡k¶Y nq bvB Ggb KgRZ©KgPvix¯‹ i ZwmjKvcÖZ KivGes c‡k¶‡Yi wbg‡tE Zwm‡`i g‡bvbqwtb KZ©¶‡tK mmh¨ Kiv|
6| ev¯‹e-c‡k¶‡Yi gyjvgvtj i wmme ivLv|
7| c‡k¶‡Yi gyjvgyj MÏY Gesmsi¶Y Kiv|
8| WDwUiZ Ae¯‹q wbaŵiZ †cvkvK cwiavb Kiv|
9| KZ©¶‡ KZ©„K mg‡tq mg‡tq Awc©Z Ab¨vb¨ `wmqZ¡cyj b Kiv|

c‡`i bvg	j¨Bbg¨vb-G/we/wmWW
Kwmv wbKU wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-mKvixc‡KŠkjx
Zwmv wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	weZiY c‡k¶Y †K›`ª
c‰b fvgKv	e¨emwiK c‡k¶Y cÖyb Kiv I mskˆe`ÿiZK j¨Bb tgivgZ I i¶Ywte¶Y msuivš-Ab¨b¨ KwR mªwÿ b Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wmqZ¡t
1| ev¯‹e-c‡k¶Y †` IqvI c‡k¶Y KwtR msuvé-c‡k¶K‡tK mweR mmqZ¡vKiv|
2| e¨emwiK c‡k¶‡Yi Rb¨ c¶ynRbxq gyjvgyj cÖZ i\Lv|
3| e¨emwiK c‡k¶‡Yi c¶ynRbxq gyjvgvtj i g‡a¨ †h¸yj bvB Zwmv ZwjKv^ZixxKiv|
4| ev¯‹e-c‡k¶‡Yi gyjvgvtj i wmme ivLv|
5| msuvé-c‡k¶K‡tK j¨Bb tgivgZ I i¶Ywte¶Y msuivš-Ab¨b¨ `wmqZ¡cyj b Kiv|
6| WDwUiZ Ae¯‹q wbaŵiZ †cvkvK cwiavb Kiv|
7| KZ©¶‡ KZ©„K mg‡tq mg‡tq Awc©Z Ab¨vb¨ `wmqZ¡cyj b Kiv|

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbœqb †ewW©

Kv‡h©weei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	B‡jKWuikqb-G/we/wmW
Kvwi uhKU uitcuU¶Kuiteb	Dc-mKuixc¤Kškjx
Zuwi uhKU †K uitcuU¶Kuiteb	
`ß‡ii bvg	ueZiY cÖk¶Y †K‹`ª
c‰ab fugKv	e¨emwuiK cÖk¶Y cÖ¡b Kiv I cÖk¶Y cÖ¡b K‡R mské-cÖk¶K‡K mmqZv KivGesmské-^e`¨ïzK msi¶Y I †gwvgZ K‹R m¤wÝ b Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| ev¯e-cÖk¶Y cÖ¡b KivGesc¤k¶Y mwuvš-K‡R mské-cÖk¶K‡K mmqZvKiv|

2| e¨emwuiK cÖk¶‡Yi Rb¨ cÖ›Rbxq gyjvgyj cÖ‡Zi mÍ‡hwÝZvcÖ¡b Kiv|

3| e¨emwuiK cÖk¶‡Yi cÖ›Rbxq gyjvgyj cÖk¶Y Dc‡huKcÖ½ZÖKi‡Y mmqZvcÖ¡b Kiv|

4| ev¯e-cÖk¶‡Yi gyjvgyt‡j i ZujKvcÖ½Z KivGesc¤‡Z`¨ebab KgÖKZ@ uhKU `uyj Kiv|

5| mské-^e`¨ïzK wiÄg †gwvgZ I wmi¶Y Kiv|

6| WDWuiZ Ae¯q uhawÝZ †cvkvK cuiaab Kiv|

7| KZ@½ KZÖ½ ngÖq ngÖq AwcÎ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cwjb Kiv|

---

c‡`i bvg	K`ej R‡qpUui-G/we/wm
Kvwi uhKU uitcuU¶Kuiteb	mské-KgÖuix/KgÖZÖ½
Zuwi uhKU †K uitcuU¶Kuiteb	mmh¨Kuix I Ab¨b¨ KgÖuix
`ß‡ii bvg	ueZiY cÖk¶Y †K¨`ª
c‰ab fugKv	uewfbœÏ‡vi BKB‡c‡tgÖU Ges AweuÝK/AbeuÝK ¯`ieui me©Ïbi K`ej R‡qpUui Kvh©newÝ¡bieÖiY I cÖk¶Y cÖ¡b|

KZ@ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| uewfbœÏ‡vi BKB‡c‡tgÖU Ges AweuÝK/AbeuÝK ¯`ieui me©Ïbi K`ej R‡qpUui Kvh©newÝ¡bieÖiY I GZ`¨msuvš-cÖk¶Y †° qv|

2| mské-K‡Ri Rb¨ cÖ›Rbxq gyjvgyj I BKB‡c‡tgÖUui Pun`uvtdwg¨bt‡K ce©Ïb‡ZZB AewuZKiY|

3| K‹R Kiui ngÖq cÖ›Rbxq uhivcÏ‡v`e©ïzMÏY|

4| WDWuiZ Ae¯q uhawÝZ †cvkvK cuiaab Kiv|

5| KZ@½ KZÖ½ ngÖq ngÖq AwcÎ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cwjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k œ`ÿr Dbœb †evW©

K√h©œeei Y× t

cÏ` i bvg	vdUvi-G/œ/œvW
Kœvi vbKU vitcvÏKvi‡eb	Dc-mKvixc‡ÏKŠjx
Zœvi vbKU †K vitcvÏKvi‡eb	
`ß‡iii bvg	œeZiY cœ‡k¶Y †K›`ª
càb fœgKv	Avdm I †mt÷j fe‡bi cvbi cvBc vdvWs I †givgZ|

KZ@¨ Ges`œqZ¡t
1| Avdm I †mt÷j fe‡bi ev_i‡g I Uq‡j‡Ui cvbi cvBc I †mtbUvixvdvWs-Gi ¶q¶vœZ I †givgZi e¨cvti Dav2b KZ@¶‡K AevZ Kiv|
2| Dav2b KZ@¶‡ii vbf© g‡Z Avdm I †mt÷j fe‡bi heZxq cvbi cvBc vdvWsmI †givgZ I i¶Y‡ve¶b Kiv|
3| c‡k¶v_© i ev¯e-c‡k¶Y †` I qv|
4| vDWviZ Ae¯q vbaœiZ †cvkvK cviavb Kiv|
5| KZ@¶ KZ®R mgtq mgtq Avc2 Ab¨b¨ `œqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|

cÏ` i bvg	AvtgœÏi DBÛvi-G/œ/œn
Kœvi vbKU vitcvÏKvi‡eb	mœkœ-KgŘZ@KgœÏix
Zœvi vbKU †K vitcvÏKvi‡eb	mmh¨Kvix I Ab¨b¨ KgœÏix
`ß‡iii bvg	œeZiY cœ‡k¶Y †K›`ª; Ljbv
càb fœgKv	œevfbœgœi Ges‚e`ÿyiZK d¨vtbi gœi BZ¨vÏi K‡qj cypœqv‡tNtj A_evA‡K‡Rv nBœqv‡tNtj gœtii i cÖœnRbœq †givgZ I msi¶Y KiY I cœ‡k¶Y cÖvb|

KZ@¨ Ges`œqZ¡t
1| %œyœZK gœi, d¨vb BZ¨vÏvi i K‡qj cypœqv‡tNtj A_evA‡K‡RvnBœqv‡tNtj mœkœ-KgŘZ@¶ vbf© R tgvZteK †givgZi KvR Kiv I GZ®msœvvš-œcÿ¶Y cÖvb Kiv|
2| KvR Kivi mgq cÖœnRbœq vbivcËve`ÿœe¨cœv M‡ÏY Kiv|
3| vDWviZ Ae¯q vbaœiZ †cvkvK cviavb Kiv|
4| KZ@¨ KZ®R mgtq mgtq Avc2 Ab¨b¨ `œqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|

evsj ৳‵k ɯe`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kɪh@ɯeei Yx t

cঁ i bvg	ঞvkɪb÷-G/ɯe/ɯi\W
Kɪɪvi ɪbKU ɪi‡cɪ¶Kɪi‡eb	Dc-mKɪixcȪKǏkj x
Zɪɪvi ɪbKU †K ɪi‡cɪ¶Kɪi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	ɯeZiY cȪ¶Y †KÚ`ᵃ
cঁɪb fɪgKv	AÎ `ß‡i i jÿve‡iUixtZ iɪ¶Z ɯevfbd৳ɪvkbcÎ Pɪj ৳bv I i¶Yv‡e¶Y Kiɪ

KZ@˙ Ges`ɯqZ¡t

1| ɯeZiY cȪ¶Y †KÚ`ᵃtj` ঞvkɪb, ɪiɪj ঞvkɪb, MÏvÛs ঞvkɪb I cɪlqɪi n¨K ÔnÕBZ˙ɯɪ ঞvkɪb Pɪjɪbv Kiɪ |
2| Dc‡ɪiv³ ঞvkɪbmɪgɪn ঞgɪivgZ I i¶Yv‡e¶Y Kiɪ |
3| ɪbɪɪ®ɪngq A‡Ñ–DaɪÏ2b KZ@‡ɪ¶ɪi ɪɪৄ` R ঞgɪZɪ‡eK cȪZ˙KɪW ঞvkɪb cɪɪ®ɪɪi cɪɪ'ObdKiɪ |
4| Dc‡ɪiv³ ঞvkɪbmɪgɪn cɪɪnRbɪq hšɪsk ঞgɪivgZ I msi¶Y Kiɪ |
5| ɪWDɪɪiZ Ae¯¨q ɪbɪaɪiZ ৳cvkɪK cɪiɪɪb Kiɪ |
6| KZ@¶¶ KZ/§ ঞg‡q ঞg‡q Aɯe2 Ab¨ɪb¨ `ɯqZ¡cɪjɪb Kiɪ |

evsj ৳‵k ɯe`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kɪh@ɯeei Yx t

cঁ i bvg	K¨৳ঞgɪvgɪb
Kɪɪvi ɪbKU ɪi‡cɪ¶Kɪi‡eb	mKɪixcȪKǏkj x
Zɪɪvi ɪbKU †K ɪi‡cɪ¶Kɪi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	ɯeZiY cȪ¶Y †KÚ`ᵃ
cঁɪb fɪgKv	AÎ `ß‡i iɪ¶Z ɯevfbdɪ৳ɪɪi K¨৳ঞgɪv I cঁɪ±i ঞvkɪb cɪɪiPɪjɪbv I i¶Yv‡e¶Y Kiɪ

KZ@˙ Ges`ɯqZ¡t

1| cȪ¶Y I †mgɪb‡ɪ৳i i ɪfɪWɪ Kiɪ |
2| cȪ¶Ymɪɪɪivš-Kɪ৳R mmɪqZvKiɪ |
3| `ɯqZɪ‡ɪ৳ hšɪɪɪivZ mɪVK fɪ৳Z msi¶Y I cɪɪPɪjɪbvKiɪ |
4| KZ@¶¶ KZ/§ ঞg‡q ঞg‡q Aɯe2 Ab¨ɪb¨ `ɯqZ¡cɪjɪb Kiɪ |

Kvh©µeœi Yvt

c`Z i bvg	M‡ewl m…Kwix
Kwmi wbKU wÚtcwU©Kwiteb	msakó-KgRZ@¨ ßi c…b
Zwmi wbKU †K wÚtcwU©Kwiteb	
`ß‡ii bvg	wZiY c…k¶¨Y †K›`ª
c…b fwgKv	`ß‡ii jwÚte¶i Kvh©m…úv`b Kiv

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| eB cÿK-KgRZ@¨I KgÚwix‡`i bvtg Bœ¨Kiv|
2| bZb eB cÿK-†ivR÷vti Guj¨Kiv|
3| eB Gi †ivR÷wi msi¶¨Y Kiv|
4| eB cÿK-mgqgZ †diZ bv‡c‡j `ßi c…b‡K Ae¤ZKiY Ges c…njRbteva M…t¨Ki bvtg wÚN Bœ¨Kiv|
5| cÿZb eBcÿK-wÚ-eBÛôs KivGes cwi Abq‡hwMknB‡tj Avwdmc…ûtbi Abªgvì b…µtg ewZj Kiv|
6| bZb eB cÿK-†Kbvi e¨cvti `ßi c…b‡K mmh¨ Kiv|
7| c…k¶¨v_xP¨ i tjmb kvtUi wame ivLv|
8| †Km@¨vi¤mnI qvi c‡teP tjmb kvtU mieivn Kiv|
9| c…úRb‡ec¨a kvtUi †÷bmj cÖZ Kiv|
10| Avjvv vAvjvv v†Kvtm¶ kvtU Ñ…iveKyj÷ ¨ZixKivGes G¸tjveveœB Kivi e¨e¯÷vKiv|
11| KZ@¶¶ KZR¤̈ ngtq ngtq Avc2 Ab¨b¨¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

c`Z i bvg	VïdUmg¨b-G/we/wï/W
Kwmi wbKU wÚtcwU©Kwiteb	Dc-mKwixc…K©k¨jx x
Zwmi wbKU †K wÚtcwU©Kwiteb	
`ß‡ii bvg	wZiY c…k¶Y †K›`ª
c…b fwgKv	wefbtdKkvcÜqb-Gi hweZxq Kvh©mú…úv b Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| bKKvmmÚuvš-hweZxq KvR mú…úv b Kiv|
2| c…k¶¨Y msÚuvš-wefbtdKvtR mÍthw/wZvKiv|
3| KZ@¶¶ KZR¤̈ ngtq ngtq Avc2 Ab¨b¨¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

Kvh©µexi Yx t

cÎ¨`i bvg	‡Uˆmi
Kvmvi ˏbKU ˏt‡cˆU¶Kvˆi‡eb	mˡké-Kg¶ix/KgˆRZ®
Zvmvi ˏbKU †K ˏt‡cˆU¶Kvˆi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	ˏeZiY cˆik¶Y †K›¸ˆ Ljbv
cåb fÿgKv	`ßˆiK cˆÿnR‡b ˏe‡fbdˆKki Kw: Kiv I cˆik¶Y f` Iqv|

KZ©ˆ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| KZ®‡t¶i ˏbˆÎ`R ˏgvZˆteK ˏe‡fbdˆKki Kw: ˆZixKiv I cˆik¶Y cÖb Kiv|
2| bKkvmi¶Y KivGescˆÿnR‡bi ngq DwvKZ®‡t¶i ˏbKU †ck Kiv|
3| bKkvi Rb¨ cˆÿnRxq gyjvgvtj i Pwm`vwmˆ›ˆtK®KZ®¶†tK AewnZ ivLv|
4| KvR Kivi ngq cˆÿnRxq ˏbvcÊve¨e¨ˆvMˆY Kiv|
5| KZ®¶† KZˆÝ ngtq ngtq Aweú Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

cÎ¨`i bvg	cˆR±i AcˆtˆÜi
Kvmvi ˏbKU ˏt‡cˆU¶Kvˆi‡eb	mˡKvixcˆtˆKŠkjx
Zvmvi ˏbKU †K ˏt‡cˆU¶Kvˆi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	ˏeZiY cˆik¶Y †K›¸ˆ ª
cåb fÿgKv	`ß‡i iˆv¶Z Kˆtgivi I cˆR±i †gvkb cwˆPˆjbv I i¶Y‡t¶Y Kiv|

KZ©ˆ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| cˆik¶b I ˏmgvb¨ˆtii vfˆW Kiv|
2| cˆik¶Y mˡvˡnš-KˆtR mmqZvKiv|
3| `wqZ¡cˆtß hšˆcˆtZ mˡK fˆv‡e i¶Y‡t¶Y I cwˆPˆjbvKiv|
4| KZ®¶† KZˆÝ ngtq ngtq Aweú Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡ie`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Y×t

cÖ�.\` i bvg	K`vªÚí mÿvi f\BRÚi
Kvmi ‹bKU vi‡cÚU‰Kvi‡eb	AuÝmcÖÚb
Zvmi ‹bKU †K vi‡cÚU‰Kvi‡eb	evevÝÝvmKvixevevÝÝSÚ‡o-Úi
`ßÚi i bvg	veZ i Y cŠk¶Y †K`ª
càb fvgKv	†mt÷j e`e¯(cbv I cÚiPvjbvͰ

KZ©e` Ges`vqZ¡t
1। †mt÷j fe‡bi i¶Yv‡e¶Y Ges DaÝ‡b KgÖRZ© ‹bKU †givg‡Zi e`ªcÚ‡Zi AeÝZ Kiv।
2। cÖk¶Úv_©í i _Kvi I Lvi‡qi e`e¯Úm heZÝq mÿvi ‰u‡K j¶Ý iv‡Lv।
3। †mt÷j cÚi®Úi cÚi’ObÍÚi e`ªc‡Zi me¶WK †Lqj iv‡Lv।
4। †mt÷j‡ji i vWf i’f †Ljv I eÜ iv‡Lvi e`e¯û‡bÚqÍ।
5। Ae¯‡biZ cÖk¶Úv_©í i ‹beqg k¸Ljvi veÝq mRvM_Kv।
6। KZ©e¶ KZҧ ngÝq ngÝq Aue› AbÚb¨ `vqZ¡cÿjb Kiv।

---

evsj v‡`k ‡ie`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yt

cÖ.\` i bvg	Dc-cÚiPvjK
Kvmi ‹bKU vi‡cÚU‰Kvi‡eb	cÚiPvjK cÖk¶Y I †ckvDbqb cÚi`ßi
Zvmi ‹bKU †K vi‡cÚU‰Kvi‡eb	mÝké-Dc-veÝfWÚq cÚKŠkjx/mmKvixcÚKŠkjx
`ßÚi i bvg	†Nvٹkyj cÖk¶Y †K`ª
càb fvgKv	cÖk¶Y †K`ª m¶zcÚiPvjbvKivGes cÖk¶Y KgÖÝ cÚqb I ev¯evqb।

KZ©e` Ges`vqZ¡t
1। †ewWÚ bÝZgÝj vi mt_ mgÄmÝ i‡qvcvcÖk¶Y †K`ª cÚiPÚjbvm cÖk¶Y mÝ cÚqb I ev¯evqb।
2। cÖk¶Y KgÖÝi ngŠ‡q mab Kiv।
3। cÖk¶Úv_©í i gÝbvbqb mÝ‡vš-KvhÚg cÚiPÚjbvKiv।
4। cÖk¶†Yi RbÝ cÚÝRb‡q gvjvgj hšÇ‡vÚi Pvm`vcvÝY I mvÝbi e`e¯ÚKiv।
5। cÖk¶†Yi _YMÚ gub Dbqb GescÚÝRb-Gi mt_ mgÄmÝ i‡qvcvcÖk¶†Yi evjq, cÖk¶†Yi mÝ‡evmev ngÚKyj BZÚvw cÚievZÚevcÚivÝib Ges`ÝYZveÝq¯í i m¶ÚbÚk Kiv।
6। †UÚbs GBWÚmngb I `vqZ¡cÿÝ IqÚKRÖ‡ci hšÇ‡vÚZ/Ùj†mi msi¶Y, Bmvi evmmÚbK I `xNÖ‡qvÕ xmsi¶Y KÚvÝg cÚqb ev¯evqb।
7। Aub¯-KgÖRZ©KgÖÝx¯í i càvmbK ‹bqšÝ Kiv।
8। cÖk¶Y KgÖÝ I KÚvÝg mÝÚutK`vÝb KZ©e¶K AeÝZ iv‡Lv।
9। evevÝtgÚZ¯í‡K Aue› AvÝR `vqZ¡cÿjb Kiv।
10। ‹bvcÝ‡evevmgn cÿjb Kiv ngvÝÝ evjq ZÈ¡vceb Kiv।
11। Zvmi Aub¯-KgÖRZ©KgÖÝx¯í i KÚR m¶Úv‡ei eÈb, cÚÝRbÝq ‹bÝ¡ R cÖÝb Ges Z`vÚiKKÚiY।
12। KZ©e¶ KZҧ ngÝq ngÝq Aue› AbÚb¨ `vqZ¡cÿjb Kiv।

evsj vঃ`k েে`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©েেi Yx t

cÏ`i bvg	Dc-œdvÏQ cÜŠkjx/mKuঙxcÜŠkjx
Kwui ঙbKU uঙtcÜ%ই Kuiঙeb	Dc-cuiPvjK (ঙbেঞxcÜŠkjx)
Zwui ঙbKU †K uঙtcÜ%ই Kuiঙeb	Dc-mmKuixcÜŠkjx/tdvigঙ'b/Ab¨ঙb¨ KuiMixKgঞix
`ßৎii bvg	†Wৎvukyj cঞ¶Y †Kঃ`ª
cঃab fvgKv	cঞ¶Y †Kঃ`ªmৄzcuiPvjbvKivGes cঞ¶Y KgঞঞP cÜqb I ev¯ৄevqb Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`ৄqZ¡t

1| †evÏ'Wৄ bxঞZgyjvi mt_ mgÄm¨ iো³qvcঞ¶Y †Kঃ`ª²cuiPvjbv, cঞ¶YmPxcÜqb Kiv|
2| cঞ¶'b KgঞঞP mgšৄq Kiv|
3| cঞ¶Yv_x©i gঞvbvab mৄuvনš-Kঞ¶vg cuiPvjbv Kiv|
4| cঞ¶ঞৎYi Rb¨ cঞৄRbxq gyjygyj I hšৄcঞ¶i Pui¯vcঞৄqb Ges mmVঞbi e¯cৄ¼i ঙbেঞxcÜŠkjxi ঙbৎ`ঞৎ †gঙZ†KuৄR Kiv|
5| cঞ¶ঞৎYi ¸YMZ gvb Dbqb Ges cঞৄRঞৎbi mt_ mgÄm¨ iো³qvcঞ¶ঞৎYi ueÏq cঞ¶ঞৎYi ঙtjeোmev ঙgqKyj BZ¨vঙ`ৎ cuieZঞৄ, cuieaÏ Ges`¡¶Zveেৎxi mৄguik ঙbgঞtni e¯cৄ¼i ঙbেঞxcÜŠkjxi ঙbৎ`ঞৎ †gঙZ†KuৄR Kiv|
6| †Uebs GBWঞhৄgn I `ৄqZঞৄৎ¶ঞৎ‹ IquKRৎৄci hšৄcঞ¶Z/Uji†mi msiঞ¶Y I Bmৄi msevr†miK I `ৄkঞৄqqঞৄ xmsiঞ¶Y KঞৄvÂg I Bmৄi e¯cৄ¼b ঙbেঞxcÜŠkjxi ঙbৎ`ঞৎ †gঙZ†KuৄR Kiv|
7| Aaৄb¯-Kgঞৄixৎ`ৎ i cÜৄwmbK ঙbqšÍY Kiv|
8| Zwui Aaৄb¯-KgÏKZঞৄ%I Kgঞৄixৎ`ৎ i KuৄR mৄ৳ঞৄ†te eÈb cvৄৄRbxq ঙbৎ`ঞৎ †gc cÖৄb Ges Z`¨viKÏKuiY|
9| ঙেেতgঞৄ†teK Awc½ Awৄ`ৎ R `ৄqZঞৄ¡cyjৎb|
10| ঙbivcÊবvৄcgjৄ K wmu weলৄbmgn cyjৎb ঙbৄ£Z Kiv|
11| KZঞৄ¶ I KZঞৄ¶ ঙbgٍZq ঙbgٍZq Awc½ Ab¨ঙb¨ `ৄqZঞৄ¡cyjৎb Kiv|

evsj vঃ`k েে`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©েেi Yx t

cÏ`i bvg	†dvigঙ'b-G/†e/†mঞ/W
Kwui ঙbKU uঙtcÜ%ই Kuiঙeb	Dc-œdvÏQ cÜŠkjx/mmKuixcÜŠkjx
Zwui ঙbKU †K uঙtcÜ%ই Kuiঙeb	BÏjKwWঞkqb/IঞৄqKRঞৄ*c †gKwb÷/†mjcvi
`ßৎii bvg	†Wৎvukyj cঞ¶Y †Kঃ`ª
cঃab fvgKv	cঞ¶Y †Kঃ`¯`ৎ †ৄ†gc cuiPvjbvi Rb¨ ঙbৎ`ঞৎ †gঙZ†KuৄR Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`ৄqZ¡t

1| cঞ¶Y †Kঃ`¯`ৎ †ৄ Avঙ Zৄbmb, Awৄjm Qঞৄৄিৄevm I ememevxwi ˆে`ৎ ÿZK I hওšৄৎÅK †gঙবgZ, msiঞ¶Y I cuiPvjbvi Kiv|
2| †gKwbKৄৄ'yj I ˆে`ৎ ÿZK IঞৄqKRঞৄৎ*ci ueৄfbÏÏhওšৄৎÅZ †gঙ৳ঞৄ†te iঞ¶ই†te¶Y, †gঙবgZ I cuiPvjbvi KুৄR Kiv|
3| ঐWۄۄuiZ Aeৄৄ৳Qৄৄব ৄ'Z tcvkÍK cuiˎaৄ Kiv|
4| KZঞৄ¶ I KZঞৄ¶ ঙbgٍZq ঙbgٍZq Awc½ Ab¨ঙb¨ `ৄqZঞৄ¡cyjৎb Kiv|

37

evsj v‡`k ‡ie`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kvh©‡eei Yxt

cÊ`i bvg	B‡jKWÄkqb-G/‡e/‡n/W
Kvmi ‡bKU ‡i‡cW9Kui‡eb	Dc-‡efW¶q c¶KŠkjx/mmKui xc¶KŠkjx
Zvmi ‡bKU †K ‡i‡cW9Kui‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	‡Nov‡kyj c¶K¶Y †K‹`ª
càvb fwgKv	c¶K¶Y †K‡`ª î m‡yzcuiPyjbui Rb¨ ‡bt`® ‡gvZ‡teK ˆe`ÿZK KvR Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ;t
1| c¶K¶Y †K‡`ª î Avl Zvmb Avlm, Qiˆeom I evm‡evxi ˆe`ÿZK ‡givgZ I msi¶Y KvR KivGes ‡dvig¨‡tbi ‡bt¨ &Z KvR m‡yfute Kiv|
2| %¨`ÿZK IqKRȑci ‡evfb‡š§euZi m‡yzi¶Y‡te¶Y I ‡givgZ Kiv|
3| WDWiZ Ae¯‹q ‡ba&iZ ‡cvk¨K cviavb Kiv|
4| KZ@¶ KZ®ž mg‡q mg‡q Awe2 Ab¨b¨ ‡wqZ;cyjb Kiv|

evsj vt`k ɩe`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kɩh®ɩeei Yɩ t

cf`i bvg	cv÷i ĜGÕ
Kɩɩvɩ ɩbKU ɩɩɩtcɩWϗKɩɩɩteb	Dc-ɩefWɩq cϗKŠkjx/mmKɩɩxcϗKŠkjx
Zɩɩvi ɩbKU ɩɩK ɩɩɩtcɩWϗKɩɩɩteb	
`ßɩɩii bvg	ɩNɩovkyj cɩɩ¶|Y ɩɩKɩ`ᵃ
cɩɩb fɩɩgKv	cɩɩ¶|Y ɩɩKɩ`ɩ mɩ̂ɩfɩte cɩiPɩɩÿjbɩi Rbᶥ ɩɩf`R ɩgɩɩZɩteK cɩɩɩ$-Gi KɩR Kiɩ

KZ@ɩ Ges`ɩɩqZ¡t

1| cɩɩ¶|Y ɩɩKɩ`ɩ Aɩl Zɩɩɩvɩb Aɩɩlmɩ†ɩɩt÷j I eɩɩeɩɩoɩi cɩɩbɩi I ɩɩɩtɩbɩUɩɩixjɩBɩtɩbi mɩ̂ɩztgɩɩvgZ I msiɩ¶|Y KɩR Kiɩ|

2| ɩɩDɩɩUɩiZ Aeᵌɩq ɩbaɩ̂iZ ɩtcɩkɩK cɩɩiɩɩɩb Kiɩ|

3| KZ@ɩ¶| KZɩ̷R ɩɩgɩ†q ɩɩgɩ†q Aɩɩeⓞ Abᶥɩbᶥ `ɩɩqZ¡cɩyɩjɩb Kiɩ|

evsj vt`k ɩe`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kɩh®ɩeei Yɩ t

cf`i bvg	I‡qɩɩvɩi ĜɩeÕ
Kɩɩvɩ ɩbKU ɩɩɩtcɩWϗKɩɩɩteb	Dc-ɩefWɩq cϗKŠkjx/mmKɩɩxcϗKŠkjx
Zɩɩvi ɩbKU ɩɩK ɩɩɩtcɩWϗKɩɩɩteb	
`ßɩɩii bvg	ɩNɩovkyj cɩɩ¶|Y ɩɩKɩ`ᵃ
cɩɩb fɩɩgKv	cɩɩ¶|Y ɩɩKɩ`ᵃ mɩ̂ɩfɩte cɩiPɩɩÿjbɩi Rbᶥ ɩɩf`R ɩgɩɩZɩteK I‡qɩɩvɩis-Gi KɩR Kiɩ

KZ@ɩ Ges`ɩɩqZ¡t

1| cɩɩ¶|Y ɩɩKɩ`ɩ I‡qɩɩvɩis kɩtci ɩɩKj I‡qɩɩvɩis ɩtgɩɩkɩtbi mɩ̂ɩyiɩ¶|Yɩɩteɩ¶|ɩtYi KɩR KiɩGesɩɩgq ɩɩgq I‡qɩɩvɩis-Gi KɩR Kiɩ|

2| ɩɩDɩɩUɩiZ Aeᵌɩq ɩbaɩ̂iZ ɩtcɩkɩK cɩɩiɩɩɩb Kiɩ|

3| KZ@ɩ¶| KZɩ̷R ɩɩgɩ†q ɩɩgɩ†q Aɩɩeⓞ Abᶥɩbᶥ `ɩɩqZ¡cɩyɩjɩb Kiɩ|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbœb †ewW©

Kvh©‡eei Yµt

cÉ`i bvg	Bb÷iKUi (†gKvbK¨j)
Kvmi ‡bKU ui‡cvU©Kui‡eb	Dc-æfWq c‡KŠkjx/mmKvixc‡KŠkjx x
Zvmi ‡bKU †K ui‡cvU©Kui‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	†Nkvkyj c‡K¶‡Y †K‹;¨ ueD‡ev, cjvk, bivms`x x
c`vb fvgKv	c‡K¶‡Y †K‹;¨ ˆm‡f‡te cviPvjbvi Rb¨ ub‡`R †gvZv‡teK c‡K¶‡‡Vi KvR Kiv|

KZ©©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| c‡K¶‡Y †K‹;¨ ˆ I qKvR‡tci (†gKvbK¨j) nKj c‡Kvi hŠ¤gZvœ i mŠzi¶‡Yte¶‡Y, †givtZi KvR ub‡R Kiv Ges Ab¨b¨ †UKub‡kqb‡` i KvtRi Z`vivK Kiv|

2| †c‡iVŠj Ab¨vqxZv¶K I e¨emviK Ktk MŠY Kiv|

3| KZ©‡¶¶ KZ©R ngtq ngtq Avc2 Ab¨b¨ ‡vqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‹e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh@eei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	cv‡iPvjK
Kvmvi vbKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	m`m (c‡vmb)
Zvmvi vbKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	msk‡-KgŘ@?KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	mÄvuÏ I hvbbvmb cv‡`ßi
c‡vmb fvgKv	†evUVP mÄvuÏ I hvbbvmb msuvš-Kvh@jxZ‡jevb KivGes mÄvuÏ ‡bi e¨e¯v Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| hvbbvmb I mÄvuÏ msuvš-†evUVP mKj Av‡`k/vb‡``R Ab¨uvxh_vh_ e¨e¯vM©Y Kiv|

2| †evUVP hvbbvmb I mÄvuÏ velqK †h †Kvb Kvh@Î †ewW©mfvq Dc¯vcb Kiv|

3| †evUVP c‡¶ evm¯b I `ß‡ii KvtR e¨em‡ii Rb¨evm/evcxfvovKiv e¨e¯vM©Y KivGes BRvib bevq‡bi KvR msi¶Y Kiv|

4| bZb hvbbvmb µq I eÈ‡bi e¨cvti Dav©b KZ@t¶i vb‡``R/†evUVP bvZgvjvvtgvZ‡teK h_vh_ e¨e¯vM©Y Kiv|

5| †K``§q hvbbvmb cÿ I †givgZ KuiLvbvi m¯je¨e¯v‡cbvb@Z Kiv|

6| †evUVP c‡vmbK I Av¶R ¶gZv Ab¨uvx`vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

7| †evUVP Auc? KvtRi ¯‡Î_®¨q µq, viKBuRkb/GKBuRkb BZ`vi `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

8| c‡c¨Zvi vfvËtZ KgŘ@ i †Ujt‡dvb eivÏi e¨e¯v Kiv|

9| XiKvvknt‡i Aevi Z ‹e`ÿr Dbqb †evUVP †Kvq‡Uvimgn eivÏi e¨e¯vKiv|

10| †evUVP ¯‡ei-A¯‡ei mÄvuÏi e¨e¯vtbvGes i¶Yvte¶‡tYi e¨e¯vM©Y Kiv|

11| †K``§q hvbbvmb ‡givgZ KuiLvbvi gvi‡tg †evUVP hvbbvmb mgÁtni ‡givgtZi e¨e¯vM©Y Kiv|

12| Avi Zvexb evDtevi ‡ti ÷ mDmmgÁtni vbqšY I i¶Yvte¶‡tYi e¨e¯vKiv|

13| KZ@?¶ KZ@Î ngtq ngtq Auc? Ab¨b` `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ¯e`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Y¨ t

c‡ `i bvg	Dc-cwiPyjK (hbevnb)
Kwmi vbKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	cwiPyjK
Zwmi vbKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	msaké-mmKvixcwiPyjK/Dc-wefvWq c©K Škjx xI Ab¨vb Kg¯Z®KgPxix
`ß‡i i bvg	nÿvÉ I hbevnb cwi`ßi
cÖb fwgKv	†K> ¿q hbevnb cj I hbevnb †givgZ KviLvbvi heZ¡q K‡Ri Z`viKxKiv Ges †ev‡WI hbevnb msu¥š-heZ¡q K‡R cwiPyjK‡K mmqZvKiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges `vqZ¡ t

1| hbevnb msVÖ, msi¶Y, eivÿKiY I †givgZ msu¥š-heZ¡q K‡R †ev‡WI ubqg/bÖiZgyjvAbyqxnÖÿv b Kiv|

2| †ev‡WI hbevnb msu¥š-heZ¡q K‡R cwiPyjK‡K n‡eZ fv‡e mmqZvc©eb Kiv|

3| cÖ wyK Z`š-e‡ÖZ‡`‡ÿi Dci vfv¶ Kuiqv†ev‡W¶wZMÖ-hbevnÖtbi Pevš-Z`š-Kivi ubgÉ e¨e¯MÖY Kiv|

4| †ev‡WI mmZ mské-I `‡ÿi ngyni c©ÿZb hbevnÖmgn A‡K‡RvÿNvW¥vceR¶ ubj¥tg weyu Kivi e¨e¯MÖY Kiv|

5| ‡K> ¿q hbevnb †givgZ KviLvbq hbevnb †givgZK‡í LÖivvhšÿcuZ µ‡qi e¨e¯Kiv|

6| ‡K> ¿q hbevnb †givgZ KviLvbnB‡Z hbevnb †giv‡tZi K‡R mÖÿ‡te nÖÿv‡tbi e¨cvÿi h_h_ e¨e¯MÖY Kiv|

7| †ev‡WI hbevnb msu¥š-wewfboZ_¨vÖwÖ msVÖ Ges msi¶‡tYi e¨e¯Kiv|

8| cwiPyjK, nÿvÉ I hbevnb cwi`ßi-Gi c‡¶ ‡K> ¿q hbevnb †givgZ KviLvbv I c‡ji i heZ¡q mgŅK AvWg MÖY I ngštqi e¨e¯KiYmÖ ‡K> ¿q hbevnb †givgZ KviLvbv AMÖÉ Zmetji i Avqb I e¨eb KgÖÿZ@ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

9| Avm® cÖimbbK I Avww¶¯ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

10| KZ©¶¶ KZ®K ngtq ngtq Avm® Ab¨vb `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

42

evsj u‡`k ue`¨r Dbqb †ewV©

cÏ¨ i bvg	Dc-cuiPvjK (mÏvÏ)
Kwwi ubKU ui‡cU%Kui‡eb	cuiPvjK
Zwwi ubKU †K ui‡cU%Kui‡eb	mKuixcuiPvjK (mÏvÏ)/Dc-mKuixc#KŠjx(mÏvÏ)/mské-KgRZ©KgÖuix
`ß‡i i bvg	mÏvÏ I hbeunb cui`ßi
cÖb fwgKv	mÏvÏ kuLui hveZ¦q KuRKg%mÏuû b Ges †euWP mÏvÏ msuunš-KuR cuiPvjK‡K ntekZ¦fuüe mmqZvcÖub Kiv|

KZ©© Ges`uqZ¡t

1| mÏvÏ I hbeunb cui`ß‡i i Af¨šišW hveZ¦q cÖumbK Gesuume kuLui KuRKg©ZË¡ueqb Kiv|

2| %ÏyïZK kuLui KuRK‡g%Z¦`uiK Kiv|

3| hbeunb †givgZ, gWmuix`ë¨uù µq Ges †euWP uewfboe‡tbi bubuue cZRuR mÏuû ‡bi ubgË evrmuiK †gqu‡ WKv üi ubtquWmmuû-KuR mÏuû b Kiv|

4| ue`¨r Dbqb †euWP KutRi ¯Œ_ Rug µq, uiKBuRkb/GKBuRkb msuû-uewfbdKuR mÏuû b Kiv|

5| †euWP uewfboè߇i i Rb¨ evoxfvovKivGes fvovKZ¦.evoxi BRuivbeq‡tbi e¨e¯ÍvKiv|

6| †euWP XuKv¯'KgRZ©KgÖuix¯'i †KuquÏui eiuÏ¥ Ges XuKui euuti GZ`wel‡tq hveZ¦q ngmïubuim†Yi wel‡tq h_vh¯ e¨e¯ÍvMÖY Kiv| †euWP mÏvÏ mÏuK@ hveZ¦q KuR mÏuû b Kiv|

7| XuKv¯'Audmn®ekt¨uWtii uU eiu‡Ï¥ i wel‡tq e¨e¯ÍvMÖY Kiv|

8| h‡evevx¯'3q I 4_©†kYui uekt¨uWtii i hveZ¦q KuR Z¦`uiKi e¨e¯ÍvKiv|

9| †euWP ucGueG• G• ‡PtÄi mÿzKuh¯¶g ub‡Z Kiv|

10| †euWP KgRZ©¨ i `ß¨uK e¨emti i i Rb¨ ucGueG• /mivmvi †Uuj‡tdub eiu‡Ï¥ i e¨e¯Íukiv|

11| KgRZ©¨ i AveunK †Uuj‡tdub eiu‡Ï¥ i e¨e¯Íukiv|

12| †Uuj‡tdub †mU cuieZ¦D/¯¨bušï-msuû-hveZ¦q KuR mÏuû b Kiv|

13| †euWP XuKv¯'ekt¨uWvi, gWW©q¨Uim feb, OucuLubv, †K¯¨ïq hbeunb †givgZ KuiLubv I I qc¨`v v fe‡tbi hveZ¦q †givgZ I i ¶Yüte¶¶Y msuû-KuR mÏuû ‡tbi e¨e¯Íukiv|

14| ewW2 ¶gZv Abyyuqxc#ÏumbK I Auy¨R `uqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

15| KZ©¶ I KZR ngtq ngtq Auc2 Ab¨b¨ `uqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsjv‡`k we`¨r Dbqb †evW

Kvh-weeiYx t

c‡`i bvg	mnKvix cwiPvjK (hvbevnb)
Kvnvi wbKU wi‡cvU Ki‡eb	Dc-cwiPvjK (hvbevnb)
Zvnvi wbKU †K wi‡cvU Ki‡eb	mswkó KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	m¤úwË I hvbevnb cwi`ßi
cavb fwgKv	`wqZcvß hvbevnb kvLvi hveZxq KvRKg cwµqvKiY I m¤úv`b Kiv|

KZe¨ Ges `wqZ t

1| ‡ev‡Wi mKj hvbevn‡bi hveZxq Z_¨w` msMn Ges †K›`xq fv‡e †iwRw÷ f³KiY Ges Dnv msi¶Y Kiv|
2| cvc¨Zvi wfwË‡Z bZb hvbevnb µ‡qi c¯ve cYqb I †ev‡Wi Ab‡gv`b mv‡c‡¶ gšYvj‡qi Ab‡gv`‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kiv|
3| wbjv‡g weweµZ hvbevn‡bi Z_¨ msMn I cwZ¯vc‡bi wfwË‡Z hvbevnb µ‡qi Ab‡gv`‡bi c¯ve cYqb I †ev‡Wi Ab‡gv`bmn gšYvj‡qi Ab‡gv`‡bi e¨e¯v MnY Kivi e¨vcv‡i KvR Kiv|
4| hvbevnb µ‡qi wel‡q gšYvj‡qi Ab‡gv`b cwßi ci wewa †gvZv‡eK `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi gva¨‡g hvbevnb µ‡qi e¨e¯v MnY Kiv|
5| µqKZ bZb/civZb mKj Mvox eÈb I cbteÈ‡bi e¨e¯v MnY|
6| ‡evW mfvq DÌvc‡bi j‡¶¨ hvbevnb msµvš hveZxq Av‡jvPbv cÎ cYqb I †evW mfvq wm×vš †gvZv‡eK cieZx e¨e¯v MnY Kiv|
7| Mvoxi exgv, Pwi I `NUbvq ¶wZM¯ nIqv BZ¨vw` wel‡q wewa‡gvZv‡eK cieZx e¨e¯v MnY Kiv|
8| ‡ev‡Wi I gšYvj‡qi mKj weÁwß, mvKjvi I Av‡`k msi¶Y I wewfb `ß‡i †ci‡Yi e¨e¯v MnY|
9| Mvoxi eËvš msµvš ewn ˆZix, msi¶Y I Pwn`v †gvZv‡eK wewfb `ß‡i wewj/eÈb Kiv|
10| hvbevnb kvLvi mKj bw_ msi¶‡Yi e¨e¯v Kiv|
11| Mvoxi AwahvPb cÎ cix¶v‡š, cwaKvi Abhvqx cwß mv‡c‡¶, wewfb `ß‡ii AbK‡j hvbevnb eÈb I cbteÈ‡bi c¯ve †ck I KZc‡¶i Ab‡gv`b mv‡c‡¶ `ßiv‡`k Rvixi e¨e¯v Kiv|
12| ‡ev‡Wi mKj `ß‡i e¨eüZ mKj hvbevn‡bi wnmve cYqb I G hver wbjv‡g weweµZ, A‡K‡Rv I we`¨gvb Mvoxi msL¨v wbiƒcY Kwiqv †K›`xq fv‡e †iwRw÷ f³ Kiv|
13| ‡evW I gšYvj‡qi Pwn`v †gvZv‡eK hvbevn‡bi Z_¨ msµvš wewfb ZwjKv cYqb I †ck Kiv Ges gšYvj‡qi bvbv c‡ki Reve c`vb Kiv|
14| ‡ev‡Wi wmwf c‡ji mKj Mvoxi mwwfwms I Rvjvbx mieiv‡ni Rb¨ `icÎ AvnŸv‡bi gva¨‡g mieivnKvix cwZôvb wbh³ Kivi e¨e¯v m¤úKxq KvR m¤úv`b Kiv|
15| cwß mv‡c‡¶ Pwn`v †gvZv‡eK KgKZv‡`i AbK‡j c‡ji Mvoxi Avmb eivÏ Kiv Ges c‡hvR¨ †¶‡Î Avmb ewZj Kiv|
16| KZc‡¶i wb‡`‡k hvbevnb msµvš Z_¨w` msM‡ni e¨e¯v Kiv|
17| hvbevnb kvLvi ckvmwbKmn mKj i“wUb KvR m¤úv`b Kiv|
18| KZc¶ KZK mg‡q mg‡q AwcZ Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k re`ÿr Db‡eb †ewW©

Kvh©‡eei Y¡ t

c‡` i bvg	mK¨ixc‡iPjK (m¤¥Y)
Kvmi ubKU vi‡cvfÜvi‡eb	Dc-cviPjK (m¤¥Y)
Zvmi ubKU †K vi‡cvfÜvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mK¨ixI mskó-KgPvix
`ß‡i i bvg	m¤¥Y I hvbevb cvi`ßi
càb fvgKv	‡ev‡W m¤¥Y ms¿vvš-hveZxq Kvh©‡c§qKiY I m¤¥vì b Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`¨qZ¡t

1| ‡ev‡W ewfbcoeßi ¯(c‡bi Rb¨ evoxfvovKivGes fvovKZ.evoxi BRvivbevqtbi evciš‡i h_h_ eve¯v MÖY Kiv|

2| ‡ev‡W KgRZ@¨ i uGwoG· /mivmi †Uyj‡dvb ¯(cb/¯(bvši/†mU cvieZB/tgivgZ BZ¨ve hveZxq KvR m¤¥bdKiv|

3| KgRZ@KgPvix‡` i emveivcÏ m¤¥KV@ hveZxq KvR|

4| uek¨gWÖt¶i unU eivcÏ m¤¥KV@ hveZxq KvR|

5| ‡ev‡W ewfbcoe-‡÷kb Gesevm/evoxblg‡Yi Rb¨ fvg AuwMÖY msvš-KvR|

6| e`jiRvbZ/AemicÏ/KgRZ@KgPvix‡` i KqtiÝ cÖvb (evm/†Uyj‡dvb msvvš)—

7| ‡ÿvW ¯(ei, A¯(ei m¤¥Yi umme-vbK¸k cÖqb K‡ti †ivcÏ÷vi f³KiY GesDnvvmi¶‡Yi e¨e¯vvMÖY Kiv|

8| ‡ev‡W/gšÿy‡jtgi Pvm`v v‡gvZv‡teK ewfbcoel‡tq ‡ev‡WI gšÿy‡jtgi Z¨ tc1‡Yi e¨ckti h_h_ e¨e¯vMÖY Kiv|

9| cõ¥Rbxq †¶t‡Ï ‡ev‡Wmfvq Av‡jvPbvi ubgÉ Kvh©T cÖqtb mmqZvKiv|

10| KZ@‡¶¶i ub‡`¨ki tcÖt‡Z ‡ev‡W m¤¥Y msvvš-ewfbcoZ_wù msMÖhi e¨e¯vGes msi¶Y Kiv|

11| KZ@¶ KZ‡R¶ ngtq ngtq Aue® Abvb¨ ¯(qZ¡cyjb Kiv|

ewsj v‡`k we`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kwh@weei Yx t

cৎ`i bvg	mK،ixcwiPµjK (cÿ)
Kwmi wbKU wi‡cW%wi‡eb	Dc-cwiPµjK (wb)
Zwmi wbKU †K wi‡cW%wi‡eb	D'Pgwb mKwixU0/‡cwU†q-vi fwBRwi/MoxPµjK/‡gKwbK/wKbwi I Ab¨wb¨ KgPۅix
`ß‡ii bvg	mnৄ‡Ë I wbbewb cwi`ßi
cåwb fwgKv	`wqZ¡-öß ‡ewW©cÿ k\Lwi heZ¡xq KwRKg@‡õuqKiY I mnৄ`b Kiv|

KZ@` Ges`wqZ¡t

1| cÜjji mKj cÖwi cÖwmbbK KwR, cÜjji mKj Moxi Rÿjbxw¶è-Bmÿ, Rÿjwbi wmme ivLv, jMwee cix¶ۅv, cÜjji Moxngۅni ‡iwWWUۅv , wUۅbm, ‡iwWcwiۅgU I exgucÎ beۅqb KivGes bZb Moxi ‡iۅR‡÷۰b BZ¨wۅvۅ KwRKg؟_wngۅq mnৄ`b Kiv|
2| cÜjji wbbewb mۅÿte msi¶£‡Yi e¨e¯vKiv|
3| Ab¨gۅwۅZ Pwm`cۅcÎ ‡gۅZ¡vteK wbbewb mieivbwni e¨e¯vKiv|
4| cÜjji Moxi mveR Zˡewୟۅঊqb Kiv|
5| KZ@¶৷ KZ৷R ngۅq ngۅq Awc2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cۅjb Kiv|

ewsj v‡`k we`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kwh@weei Yx t

cৎ`i bvg	Dc-wefWMq cÖKŠjjx
Kwmi wbKU wi‡cW%wi‡eb	Dc-cwiPµjK (wbbewb)
Zwmi wbKU †K wi‡cW%wi‡eb	mۅké-KgRZ৷KgPۅix
`ß‡ii bvg	mnৄ‡Ë wbbewb cwi`ßi (†K঺¶q wbbewb ‡iwۅgۅZ KwiLۅwi)
cåwb fwgKv	‡ewW©wbbewb ‡iwۅgۅZ KwiLۅwi mveR KwiMixI cۅÿۅmbK `wqZ¡cۅjb|

KZ@` Ges`wqZ¡t

1| cÿ I Ab¨`ß‡ii Moxi ‡iwۅgۅZ KۅRi cৄ`jb cix¶£vI ‡ck Kiv|
2| Ab¨gۅwۅZ cৄ`jb Ab¨µqxhۅ঺sk ‡LۅjvewۅRwi ‡_¶K µ‡qi e¨e¯vKiv|
3| KgPۅix঺`i I wU wej ‡ck Kiv|
4| wbbewb ‡iwۅgۅZ KۅRi Ab¨wۅZ cÖۅqbb e¨e¯vKiv|
5| KwiLۅwi wbivcÈve¨e¯vcwiPۅjbvKiv|
6| ‡÷wি Awimi wmme †÷wۅii wۅKBۅuRkۅb Awi GÊ AwB fۅDPۅi BZ¡wৄ cix¶£vKiv|
7| ewۅfbৄeÈi I cwi`ß‡ii mۅ৳½wbbewb ‡iwۅgۅZ msµwš-ۀmۅMۅm঺i¶£vKiv|
8| mۅWৄKZ_bZb I cÿ`Zb Mox঺MৄY/n¯wৄi–I Awi GۀAwB wej fۅDPۅi BZ¡wৄ ‡ck Kiv|
9| hۅ঺sk µq I ‡iwۅgۅZ, fۅDPۅi cৄۅqb GesBgۅc‡ۅ wej cw.bۅ|
10| ‡i঺Uۅwۅ/‡KwۅU�।wۅbi gvۅ tg wbbewb ‡iwۅgۅZ KۅRi Z`wۅKxI KۅR tk‡I wej fۅDPۅi cৄۅqb Kiv|
11| KwiLۅwi KۅRi ewۅfbৄmۅeۅvcۅۅ৳½Rۅb DwۅZb KZ৷৷wۅcۅ঺wU wiۅcW%wiۅvGes DwۅZb KZ৷¶৷i wbۅۀ R tgۅvteK `wqZ¡cۅjb Kiv|
12| KZ@¶৷ KZ৷R ngۅq ngۅq Awc2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cۅjb Kiv|

46

evsj vɫ`k ɪe`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kɥ@ɪeei Yɪt

cɫ`i bvg	Dc-mKɥixcɧKŠjx(†givgZ KɥiLɪbv)
Kɥɪvi ɪbKU ɪ‡cɰ\Kɥi‡eb	Dc-ɪefWɧq cɧKŠjx
Zɥɪvi ɪbKU †K ɪ‡cɰ\Kɥi‡eb	mɪké-KgÆix
`ßⱡⱡii bvg	mɪɪɰɿ I ɪhbeɪb cɥi`ßi (†K`ɿɪq ɪhbeɪb †givgZ KɥiLɪbv)
cɔɪb fɥgKv	‡eɪⱡWɧ ɪhbeɪb †givgZ KɥiLɪbvi ɪheZɪq KɥiMixKɥ@mɪɰɿ b I Z`ɪviKx Kiɪ

KZ@ɧ Ges`ɪqZ¡t

1| Lɧivhⱡⱡȿⱡk I †gɥkbɪtci KɪRi eɪRvi `i ɪhɰPɧB KivGesMoxtgivgZ I mɪi¶‡tYi h_ɪⱱh_ eɪe¯ɿvKiɪ|

2| cɝ I eɪɰtii `ßⱡii MoxtgivgtZi cɧɧjb ˆZixKiɪ|

3| cɧɧqRbɪq ɪbɰ\WɪdU BZɿɪɰɿ `ɪⱡj Kiɪ|

4| KgÆix`i mɪRivt†PK Kiɪ|

5| KgÆix`i KɥR eÈb I Z`ɪviK Kiɪ|

6| AɥtKⱡRvcɿɰɧɪbvMoxI hⱡⱡȿⱡki BÝⱡcKkb ɪ‡cɰ© ɪⱡj Kiɪ|

7| KgÆix`i QɪⱡU I Abɿɰb¨ cɧɧqRbɪq eɥcɥti mɥɪik Kiɪ|

8| KɥiLɪbvcɥi®ɥi cɥiɧObɥɿɪLɪi eɪe¯ɿvKiɪ|

9| ɪbɿɧRgZ Abɿɰb¨ KɥR Kiɪ|

10| KZɧɧ¶¶ KZɧɧŘ ngɿtq ngɿtq Aɪⱱɧⱱ Abɿɰb¨ `ɪqZ¡cɥⱡjb Kiɪ|

---

evsj vɫ`k ɪe`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kɥ@ɪeei Yɪt

cɫ`i bvg	Dc-mKɥixcɧKŠjx(mɪɰɿ)
Kɥɪvi ɪbKU ɪ‡cɰ\Kɥi‡eb	Dc-cɥiPɥjK (mɪɰɿ)/mKɥixcɥiPɥjK (mɪɰɿ)
Zɥɪvi ɪbKU †K ɪ‡cɰ\Kɥi‡eb	eɪɰɿ s mɥɥi fɪBRɥi, †dɪvigɿ`ɪb, †jeɥi mɥɥi fɪBRɥi/mɪké-KgÆix
`ßⱡii bvg	mɪɰɿ I ɪhbeɪb cɥi`ßi
cɔɪb fɥgKv	‡eɪⱡWɧ ɪeɪfbɪȿfeb I ¯ɿcbɥngn m mɪké-hⱡⱡȿɥⱤZngn †givgZ I mɪi¶‖Y mɥɥɪⱱš-ɪheZɪq KɥR mɪké-KgRZɧ ɪbɿɧ Ř Abɿɥqxmɥɰɿ b Kiɪ

KZɧɧ Ges`ɪqZ¡t

1| mɪɰɿ I ɪhbeɪb cɥi`ßⱡⱡii AɥⱡZ ɪⱱ\ɪb eɪfbɪȿɥɿɪi cZŘɧR cɥi`kɧ I Z`ɪviKxKiɪ|

2| eɪfbɪȿɥɿɪi ˆe`ÿZK KɥR cɥi`kɧ I ZË|eɪb Kiɪ|

3| mⱡhⱡɿ cɥi`ßⱡⱡii GqɪⱡKjvi I ɪⱱdR BZɿɪɰɿ cɥi`kɧ GescɧɧqRbɪq †givgtZi eɪe¯ɿvKiɪ|

4| ɧqcɿ`ɿvɥfeb, XɪKɥɿtZ AeɥiⱤZ ɪⱱeɧɿtgɥMi I †K`ɿɪq ɪhbeɪb †givgZ KɥiLɪbv gɥⱡⱡⱱ gɥⱱ im ɥfeb I QɪcɿɰLɪbɥi ɪheZɪq cZɧɧgivgZ I mɪi¶‖Y mɥɥɪⱱš-KɥR mɥɰɿ ⱡtbi eɥcɥti cɧɧjb ˆZix, Zɪⱡmɥɥɪⱱš-KɥR mɥɰɿ ⱡtbi eɪⱡⱡtq Dc-cɥiPɥjK (mɪɰɿ)-†K mɪqZvKiɪ|

5| KZɧɧ¶¶ KZɧɧŘ ngɿtq ngɿtq Aɪⱱɧⱱ Abɿɰb¨ `ɪqZ¡cɥⱡjb Kiɪ|

evmj v¼`k ¤e`ÿr Db¶b †ewW©

Kv‹h©weei Y¸ t

c‡`¨ i bvg	B‡jKwÆkqb-G/‡e/mª/iW
Kvwi ¤bKU ¤i‡cW¶Ku‡iteb	Dc-¤efWmq c¤Kškjx(Kv¡Lvbv)/m¤ké-KgRZ®
Zvwi ¤bKU †K ¤i‡cW¶Ku‡iteb	m¤ké-KgPwix
`ß‡ii bvg	mªú¡Ë I hbewnb cwi`ßi (†K¯¡q hbewnb †givgZ KviLvbv)
cÂb fwgKv	Moxi B‡jKwÆK wt÷tgi Î¼U cix¶¬v I †givgZ Kiv

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| Moxi B‡jKwÆK wt÷g-Gi Î¼U cix¶¬vKivGescÖqRbxq Î¼U †givgZ Kiv|
2| cÖjb ˆZixKu¡evi mqq cÖqR‡b Dc-mKvixcÖKškjx‡K mmqZvKiv|
3| Ku‡Ri mqq muR¶ ¤bivcËv e¨e¯¼vMÖY Kiv|
4| hbewnb †givgZ KviLvbvi heZªq ˆe`ÿK KvR mªú¡ b Kiv|
5| wWDwiZ Ae¯¡q ¤ba¶Z †cvkvK cwiab Kiv|
6| KZ©¶¶ KZ¸ª mgtq mgtq Awc¶ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evmj v¼`k ¤e`ÿr Db¶b †ewW©

Kv‹h©weei Y¸ t

c‡`¨ i bvg	†dwvg¨b-G/‡e/mª/iW
Kvwi ¤bKU ¤i‡cW¶Ku‡iteb	Dc-¤efWmq c¤KškjxvDc-mKvixc¤Kškjx
Zvwi ¤bKU †K ¤i‡cW¶Ku‡iteb	m¤ké-KuiMixKgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	mªú¡Ë I hbewnb cwi`ßi (†K¯¡q hbewnb †givgZ KviLvbv)
cÂb fwgKv	†K¯¡q †givgZ KviLvbq AWZ Moxi muR¶ †givgZ KvR mªú¡dKiv

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| Moxt†givgZ I msi¶‡Yi KvR mÖfvte mªú¡ b Kiv|
2| Moxi heZªq †givgZ KvR Z`viKxI cÖ‡te`b cÖZ Kiv|
3| A‡K‡RvMMoxi B¥‡tcKKb I mt̄f©i‡cW¶cÖZ Kivi e¨vcti mmqZvcÖb Kiv|
4| cÖqR‡b cÖjb I tbU BZ¨vw cÖZ Kivi e¨vcti mmqZvcªvb Kiv|
5| hÍ§gk †÷v‡ti wiKBZÆkb I fvDPwi weeiYxcÖZ Kiv|
6| hbewnb †givgZ Aq e‡tqi wme KvR K¯ukqu‡tK mmqZvKivGes KgPwix¶ i I fviUuBg Ku‡Ri e¨vcti Da¥Zb KgRZ®K mmqZvcÖb Kiv|
7| wWDwiZ Ae¯¡q ¤ba¶Z †cvkvK cwiab Kiv|
8| KZ©¶¶ KZ¸ª mgtq mgtq Awc¶ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`‡ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yï t

cf` i bvg	ewi sm¨vi f\BRvi
Kvmi wbKU wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	msKé-KgR\Z®
Zvmi wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	msKé-KgPwix
`ß‡i i bvg	ner‰Z I hbewb cwi`ßi
cÅvb fwgKv	‡evW©Awlm febmm Ab¨`b¨ fe‡bi msi¶Y I †givgZ KiRKg©Z\`viKx I KZ®¶‡K wi‡cvU©cÖ\b|

KZ® Ges`wqZ¡t

1| ner‰Z I hbewb cwi`ß‡i i Awl Zvwb febg‡ini msi¶Y I †givgZ KiR Z\`viKxivGes feb ner‰K® h_h_ e¨e¯vMötYi Rb¨ KZ®¶‡K AewZ Kivi|

2| febg‡ini wdwUs, cwwS, m¨wbU\wixK\R BZ¨wù Z\`viK Kivi|

3| feb I feb msjMŵè qyj cwi®wi I iwsKivi e¨e¯vMÖY Kivi|

4| msi¶Y I †givgZ KwUiRi gyjwgyj/Rwbmc‡Îi i Pwm\`vcÖqb I tck Kivi|

5| Awl Zvwb febg‡ini cZ®bivcËvi‡¶v I wbuꆘZ Kivi e¨e¯wMÖY KivGes GZ\`mswš-wel‡q KZ®¶‡K h¨vng‡q wi‡cvU®cÖ\b Kivi|

6| KZ®¶ KZŘ ng‡q ng‡q Awë Ab¨`b¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kivi|

---

evsj v‡`k ‡e`‡ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yï t

cf` i bvg	UW‰'‡cvU\my‡vi f\BRvi
Kvmi wbKU wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	mKvixcwiPyjK (cÿ)/msKé-KgR\Z®
Zvmi wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	msKé-KgPwix
`ß‡i i bvg	ner‰Z I hbewb cwi`ßi
cÅvb fwgKv	hbewb msi¶Y I †givgZ KiR Z\`viKxivi|

KZ® Ges`wqZ¡t

1| mKj cÖ\wi hbew‡bi msi¶Y I †givgZ KiR Z\`viKxI wbuꆘZ KivGes KZ®¶‡K wi‡cvU©Kwi|

2| hbew‡bi †¯úqwi cwÜwi I Ab¨`b¨ h\švg‡ik †iKW©mvWKfwe MöY I msi¶Y Kivi|

3| hbew‡bi jwN‡K I RyjwbxLi‡Pi wmme cix¶vvKivi|

4| hbew‡bi msi¶Y I †givg‡Zi vejmm Ab¨`b¨ vejmgn cix¶vvKivi|

5| c‡ji mKj hbew‡bi jw\Btm\', eye\K, Bbm\ntiÝ, U‡v¨ †U\wtKb, wiUbmmwU\R‡KUmm Ab¨`b¨ `yjj c\Ŝ msÜ\ I bewqb msvuꏧ-K\R ner‰bd\Kivi I GZ\wel‡q mKvixcwiPyjK (cÿ)†K me¶¶WK mmqZvcÖÖvb Kivi|

6| MoxPyjK‡' i K‡Ri Z\`viKxivi I ewfbm‡'U c‡ji MoxPyjvP‡j i wm\MöjŒ I Ab¨`b¨ K‡Ri ngš÷q mab Kivi|

7| `\M\bwMÖ'Moxi wel‡q Zvr¶wYK fwte Da\šb KZ®¶‡K AewZ Kivi|

8| KZ®¶ KZŘ ng‡q ng‡q Awë Ab¨`b¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kivi|

evsj v‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yর t

c` i bvg	‡dvig¨ub (B‡jKwÜK¨j) G/ne/nn/WW
Kvwi বKU ui‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	Dc-mKvivxcÜKŠkjx
Zvwi বKU †K ui‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	B‡jKwÜkqb
`ßii bvg	mªúiÈ I hvbevn cwi`ßi
cÖb fwgKv	wewfbõ‹ৣyiZK KvR mªúbdKiv

KZ©‡e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| wewfbœ‡vi ˆe`ÿiZK KvR `j cÖb umÖe _uKqv Ab¨b B‡jKwÜkqbmm ngvavKiv|
2| ‡evW‡Pwewfbœ ˆe`ÿiZK hšৣviZ ¯(cb/‡givgZ I msi¶‡Yi KvR mªúî b Kiv|
3| %‹ৣi`ÿiZK KutRi ¸YMÖ gub i¶vKivGes Avmb¯-KgÖuix‡ i KvR Kg©Z`viKxKiv|
4| KvR Kivi mgq h_vh_ wbivcÈve¨e¯ৄviÐvY Kiv|
5| wiÐDWiZ Ae¯(q ubašৄiZ †cwkvK cuiavb Kiv|
6| KZ©¶¶ KZ¶ mgÖq mgÖq Awe£ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yর t

c`ি bvg	B‡jKwÜkqbÑG/ne/nn/WW
Kvwi বKU ui‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	‡dvig¨ub/Dc-mKvivxcÜKŠkjx
Zvwi বKU †K ui‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	mªকé-KgÖuix
`ßii bvg	mªúiÈ I hvbevn cwi`ßi
cÖb fwgKv	wewfbœ‡`ÿiZK KvR Kiv|

KZ©‡e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| %‹ৣiZK hšৣviZ ¯(cb/‡givgZ/msi¶‡Yi KvR mªúî b Kiv|
2| KvR Kivi mgq h_vh_ wbivcÈve¨e¯ৄviÐvY Kiv|
3| wiÐDWiZ Ae¯(q ubašৄiZ †cwkvK cuiavb Kiv|
4| KZ©¶¶ KZ¶ mgÖq mgÖq Awe£ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj ¤`k næ`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kৢh@æei Yx t

cف`i bvg	†Utj· AcৢtiUi
Kৣvi ৩KU ৢtcৢ৶Kৢi†eb	Dc-cৢiP¡jK (nৢৣৣ)
Zৣvi ৩KU †K ৢtcৢ৶Kৢi†eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	nৢৣৣ I ৳vbewnb cৢi`ßi
cঽb f৳gKv	†Utj· M৬Y I †c৬tYi h৭eZ৲q KৢR nৢৣব Ges †Utj· †g৳kb h_vহ_f৳te msi¶Y Kiv|

KZ@`Ges`৳qZ¡t
1| ৳৷ৣ fbৣৢ`ß‡i i KgৢRZ@`i ৩b†`R †gৢৣ৳teK †Utj· †c৬tYi KৢR KivGesৢ৷৯i t_¡K A৶Z †Utj· M৬Y I ৳৷ক-KgৢRZ@`i ৩KU †c৬৳৷৶i eঽeহ৵Kiv|
2| †Utj· †iৣৢৢ৷ৣi msi¶Y Kiv|
3| ৳৶,G৹,৶ †e৶৯KZ৲ c৬Ë †Utj· ৷vj †PK I c৬ৢqb Kiv|
4| c৮৳৶ A৶Z I †c৬iZ †Utj‡ i K৳ৣ msi¶Y Kiv|
5| †Utj· †g৳kb h_vহ_f৳te msi¶Y Kiv I †givৣৢZi e¨e¯v৳bI৳qৣ|
6| KZ@¶ KZৢৢ ৳gৣৣq ৳gৣৣq A৳৶2 A৳৶b¨¨`৳qZ¡cৣjb Kiv|

---

evsj ¤`k næ`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kৢh@æei Yx t

cف`i bvg	†U৳jৣ৳dৣb AcৢtiUi
Kৣvi ৩KU ৢtcৢ৶Kৢi†eb	Dc-cৢiP¡jK (nৢৣৣ)
Zৣvi ৩KU †K ৢtcৢ৶Kৢi†eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	nৢৣৣ I ৳vbewnb cৢi`ßi
cঽb f৳gKv	†e৳W®৳cৢGৣG· -Gi cৢiP¡jb I msi¶‡Yi KৢR m৳f৳te nৢৣব Ges Pৣ৳v A৳৳vqx†U৳jৣ৳dৣb m৳thvMc৳৩b Kiv|

KZ@`Ges`৳qZ¡t
1| †U৳jৣ৳dৣb G· †Pৣ৶Äi hৣeZ৲q KৢR nৢৣব Ges Pৣ৳v †gৢৣ৳teK ৳bৣ৷@b¤‡i m৳thvMc৳৩b Kiv|
2| †U৳jৣ৳dৣb G· †Pৣ৶Äi hৣeZ৲q msi¶Y/†givৣৢZ e¨e¯v৳bৣৢৣৣZ Kiv|
3| e৳৶i nB‡Z A৶Z Kjৣmgn m৳ké-j৷৳ß৳b m৳thvMc৳৩b Kiv|
4| Ri‘ix†U৳jৣ৳dৣb b৳৩ৣmgn msi¶Y Kiv|
5| †U৳jৣ৳dৣb mৣ৯vহ-৳৷ৣ fbৣৢA৳৶৷Ü৳b/A৳f৳thৣ৳MBZ`৳ৣ eৣ৳৷q Z_¨ c৳৩b Kivh_vহ_ e¨e¯v৳M৬Y Kiv|
6| KZ@¶ KZৢৢ ৳gৣৣq ৳gৣৣq A৳৶2 A৳৶b¨¨`৳qZ¡cৣjb Kiv|

evsj vt`k æ`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh@æei Yxt

cÍ`i bvg	MmudUvi
Kmvi vbKU vitcvU©Kviteb	msvké-KgRZ@KgPvix
Zvmvi vbKU †K vitcvU©Kviteb	
`ßïi i bvg	mvúÉ I hvbevnb cvi`ßi
câvb fvgKv	†evtWÞvewfboŕ\cbvi/fetbi Rvbyjv`iRvi KvPm cÙqRbxq ¯Útb KvPjvWtbvi KvR mvúví b Kiv|
KZ@` Ges`vqZ¡t
1| †evtWÞvewfboŕ\cbvi/fetbi KvPjvWtbvm Z`mvK@q vewfboŕKvh¶mvú í b Kiv|
2| cÙqRbxq KvtPi Pvm¯vcvUqb, KvtPi ¸YMZ gvb vbicÕY Kiv I DmvKZ@¤¶i vbKU tck Kiv|
3| KvPjvWtbvi Rb¨ cÙqRbxq miÄtgi Pvm¯vcvUqb I Dmvtck Kiv|
4| KvtRi mgq h_vh_ vbivcËvevÕe¯vMÖnY Kiv|
5| vDWvi Z Ae¯vq vbaÕiZ tcvkvK cvivab Kiv|
6| KZ@¤¶ KZ@ñ ngtq ngtq Aws2 Ab¨¨b¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

cÍ`i bvg	†gKubK-G/æ/ævnW
Kmvi vbKU vitcvU©Kviteb	msvké-KgRZ@KgPvix
Zvmvi vbKU †K vitcvU©Kviteb	
`ßïi i bvg	mvúÉ I hvbevnb cvi`ßi (†K¨`ïq hvbevnb tgivgZ KviLvbv)
câvb fvgKv	
KZ@` Ges`vqZ¡t
1| hvbevntbi ΢`U cix¶¶vKivGes Dmvh_vh_fte ΢`U tgivgZ Kiv|
2| Moxi cÖ`jb ˆZixKivi mgq cÙqRvtb Dc-mmKvixcÕKÍkjxtK mmqZvcÖvb Kiv|
3| ctjji Moxmgtnvi mvú¥©eWvcix¶¶vtŠ-eÙqRvtb cÖ_ugK tgivgZ KvR mvúbéiY| ctjji Mox¸jvtZ cÙqRvtb jR¡ guej cÙvb, Moxcvi¨avi cvi¯¢ZvKvR Kiv|
4| vDWvi Z Ae¯vq vbaÕiZ tcvkvK cvivab Kiv|
5| KZ@¤¶ KZ@ñ ngtq ngtq Aws2 Ab¨¨b¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡¨`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

c‡` i bvg	‡jevi m‡vi f\BRvi
Kvwi ÷bKU ÷ic‰U%Kv‡eb	msaké-KgÑZ%KgÑix
Zvwi ÷bKU †K ÷ic‰U%Kv‡eb	‡jevi/msaké-KgÑix
`ßii i bvg	m‡úÖÏ I Õbewb c‡i`ßi
c‰b f‡gKv	‡jevi‡` i K‡R Z`viKxKiv I cÖË K‡R h_vh_f†te m‡ábdKi‡bv\

KZ@`Ges`wqZ¡t
1| K‡tRi cÖ‡qR‡b ‡jevi ÷b‡qMKv‡tj ZvmvZ`viKxKv‡qvmÿf†te K‡R m‡ábdKivi e¨e¯vKiv\
2| ‡jevi‡` i K‡tRi mgq I gR‡ÿx‡tivR÷vi msi¶Y I ‡jweex Kiv\
3| ‡jevi‡` i K‡R e˨Eb Kiv I h_vmgtq K‡tRi AM®Z chÖe¶Y Kiv\
4| K‡R Kivbvi mgq ‡K‡b fÿ ˜v‡U c‡ijv¶Z n‡Bj Zv‡¶WKf‡te Dmvm‡tkvab Kiv\
5| KZ@¶ KZÑ‡ï ng‡tq ng‡tq Awa2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyÿb Kiv\

---

evsj v‡`k ‡¨`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

c‡` i bvg	‡b ˜§_
Kvwi ÷bKU ÷ic‰U%Kv‡eb	msaké-KgÑZ%KgÑix
Zvwi ÷bKU †K ÷ic‰U%Kv‡eb	
`ßii i bvg	m‡úÖÏ I Õbewb c‡i`ßi (†K``ÿq Õbewb ‡gi‡bZ KuiL‡b)
c‰b f‡gKv	IqK‡RÑtc ‡gi‡bZi Rb¨ AvWZ Moxi ‡gi‡bZ K‡tR mmqZvKiv\

KZ@`Ges`wqZ¡t
1| IqK‡RÑtc ‡gi‡bZi Rb¨ AvWZ Moxi ‡gi‡bZ K‡tR mmqZvKiv\
2| Moxi †WWs‡tcBus‡tGi-Gi K‡R Kiv\
3| ‡b ßivcvewfbdK‡R m‡uÿ b Kiv\
4| IWDWiZ Ae˜vq ivba‡iZ ‡tcvk÷K cuiavb Kiv\
5| KZ@¶ KZÑ‡ï ng‡tq ng‡tq Awa2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyÿb Kiv\

evsj ¤`k ¤e`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Yÿt

cÖ`i bvg	÷¶vW©
Kvmi ঻KU ঻tc঻W঻Kv঻teb	mÐ¶é-KgÖZ঻KgÖঝx
Zvmi ঻KU †K ঻tc঻W঻Kv঻teb	KK/†equivi BZ`ঃ঻
`ß‡i i bvg	mÐú঻ঔ I hÐbevnb cÐ঻`ßi
cÖ঻b fÐgKv	vek঻tgÐ঻Mঁi-Gi c঻Z`¨mK K঻R ZË঻eavqb KivGesvek঻tgÐ঻Wঁঁii AW঻Z AvZ঻µ‡`i †mÐv-hZ‹bv঻ঔZ Kiv

KZ@` Ges`mqZ¡t

1| KK/†equivi/mÐ¶é-KgÖঝxK AvZ঻µ‡`i vek঻tq c঻঻qRbxq nÐ঻`` Rbvcঁ঻b Kiv|
2| vek঻tgÐ঻Wঁঁii KgÖঝx`i K঻R ZË঻eavqb Kiv I vek঻tgÐ঻Mঁi cÐ঻®঻i-cÐ঻`O`঻Lvi e঻ë¯঻vKiv|
3| vek঻tgÐ঻Wঁঁii ˆZRIc঻, Avmevec঻, vঁঁ঻smBZ`ঃ঻i mঁMK vmme I †tiKWÊcÎ msi¶Y Kiv|
4| AW঻Z AvZ঻µ‡`i vek঻tgÐ঻Mঁi fÐov I LiPcÎ AঃঁZq Kiv I DnvmÐ¶é-vmme Av঻‡mRgvৎ`I঻qv|
5| ewmi nB‡Z AW঻Z †Uqঁ‡`vb Kj vmÐf Kiv|
6| vWDvWiZ Ae঻`q vba঻iZ †cvk঻K cui঻vb Kiv|
7| KZ@¶ KZ঻ৃ ngৃq ngৃq Avc2 Ab঻঻b঻ `mqZ¡cঁjb Kiv|

---

evsj ¤`k ¤e`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Yÿt

cÖ`i bvg	†jevi
Kvmi ঻KU ঻tc঻W঻Kv঻teb	†jevi mÐঁvi fÐBRvi
Zvmi ঻KU †K ঻tc঻W঻Kv঻teb	
`ß‡i i bvg	mÐú঻ঔ I hÐbevnb cÐ঻`ßi
cÖ঻b fÐgKv	`mqZঈÖঁ঻ঔ vevfbd঻K঻R vঁঁ঻ R †tgঁvÐvteK mÐঁbd঻Kiv

KZ@` Ges`mqZ¡t

1| vঁঁ঻ R †tgঁvÐvteK `mqZঈÖঁ঻ঔ K঻R h_vh_ fÐ‡te mÐঁbঁ঻ b Kiv|
2| K঻tRi cÐ঻qR‡b Ab঻঻b঻ ˆe঻/miÄ঻tgi Pmঁ঻v†ck Kiv|
3| vWDvWiZ Ae঻`q vba঻iZ †cvk঻K cui঻vb Kiv|
4| KZ@¶ KZ঻ৃ ngৃq ngৃq Avc2 Ab঻঻b঻ `mqZ¡cঁjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ıe`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh© weei Yı t

c‡` i bvg	MÏRvi
Kwvi wbKU wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	mwkó-KgRZ?KgÜix
Zwvi wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	
ßti ii bvg	mwvŸ I Inbewnb cwi`ßi (†K‡ƒ¾q Inbewnb †givgZ KwiLıbw)
cŵb fwgKv	Mwoxi wewfbdwšgsk MÏRs Kivı

KZ@¨ Ges` wqZ¡t

1| Mwoxi wewfbdwšgstk MÏRs KivGescŵqR‡b †gKwbK‡¨ı i KwtR mwvqZvKivı
2| hšgstk i cŵqRbxq ¯‡tbi MÏRs wbwŏZ Kivı
3| KwtRi mwqq wbivcËve¨e¯vMÐY Kivı
4| wlDwiZ Ae¯‡q wbaŵiZ †cvkvK cwivb Kivı
5| KZ@¶¶| KZÏ/R ngtq ngtq Awe2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kivı

ewsj u‡`k we`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kwh@eeei Yx t

c‡Ë i bvg	cwiPyj K
Kwmi wbKU ui‡cwUÜ Kwi‡eb	m`mÌ (cÌwvmb)
Zwmi wbKU †K ui‡cwUÜ Kwi‡eb	Dc-cwiPyj K Ges mwké-Ab¨b¨ KgPwix
`ß‡i i bvg	Z`š—I k¸Ljvcwi`ßi
c‡ıb fwgKv	we`ÿr Dbqb †ewWP KgRZ@KgPwix`i wei‡× AvbxZ Avf‡hw½Mi Z`š—KwR mÌwbÑÍ b I wefWwq k¸Lvgyj K gwgjvi wb®ýwË Kwi e¨e¯éwNÍYi mweR `wqZ¡cywj b Kwi

KZ@ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| we`ÿr Dbqb †ewWP KgRZ@KgPwix`i wei‡× wewfboaÎ nB‡Z c¾ Avf‡hw½Mi wfÌÌ‡Z c¿¸gK Z`š— cwiPyjbvi e¨cv‡i h_v__ e¨e¯éwNÍY Kwi|
2| Z`š—I k¸Ljvcwi`ß‡ii KwiKg@mweR f‡te ZÆ¸eawqb Kwi Ges †ewWP wbqgwbqxh_e_ I KwhÑi e¨e¯éwNÍY Kwi|
3| wewfboaÎ nB‡Z c¿¸gK Z`š—e`Z‡e`‡tbi wfÌÌ‡Z mwké-Avfhw½? KgRZ@KgPwix`i wei‡× ˆKwdqZ Zje I PRRwU MÍ‡bi e‡e¯éwNÍY Kwi|
4| %wdq‡Zi Reve cix¶v‡š—Dwmvmš—wUwRbK bvbB‡j Avb¸ywbK Z`š‡i-e`‡cwti e‡e¯éwNÍY Kwi|
5| Z`š—KgRZ@KZßÌ †ckKZ. Z`š—e`Z‡e`‡tbi wfÌÌ‡Z AwBbwÌIwbb®ýwËi e`‡e¯éKwi|
6| kwÎe‡ß KgRZ@KgPwix`i wbKU nB‡Z c¿¸gK Avcyj Av‡e`b (hÜ _wUK) wbb®ýwËi e`‡e¯éKwi|
7| wewfWwq k¸Ljvgyj K gwgjvg‡tni nt½m¿wUK™ †KwUPK‡tmi AwRP Reve cÖZ, gwgjvZ`wiKxGesbhÿ AwBbRwextK mmwqZvcÖwb Kwi|
8| wewfWwq gwgjvcwiPyj bvi Rb¨ Z`š—KgRZ@Gesc®nKDUi wbtqwNÍY e`‡e¯éKwi|
9| KgRZ@KgPwixi wei‡× Avb¸ Avf‡hw½cÖvNwZ nB‡j cÌwRñ †¶‡ÌI kwÎ-e®tbi Rb¨ KZ@‡ÌÎ¶i wbKU Dc¯íwcb Gesmw×wš—Íg¶bvteK KwhÑi e‡e¯éwNÍY Kwi|
10| †ewWPKZ@‡ÖÉ ¶gZwbqvgxxcxÒwmbK I Av¸wR `wqZ¡cwj b Kwi|
11| KZ@¶Kl KZßÌ mg‡tq mg‡tq Av¸Ï Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cwj b Kwi|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kvh©†ee‡i Yv‡ t

c‡¯ i bvg	Dc-cuiPÿK
Kvnvi ‡bKU v‡tcU¶Kv‡†eb	cuiPÿK
Zvnvi ‡bKU †K v‡tcU¶Kv‡†eb	mKv¨xcuiPÿK Ges m¯é-Ab¨‡b¨ KgPv¨x
‡ß‡ii bvg	Z`¨š-l k¿Ljvcvi`ßi
c¯b fvgKv	e`ÿr Dbqb ‡evW© KgRZ@KgPv¨x‡ i ‡e‡´× Av¨xZ Av·f‡hv‡†Mi Z`‡tš-i Ges ‡efWWq k¿Ljvgvj K gvgjv Av¨Bb‡bvqxb¶b®uÄKi‡Yi e¨e¯vMv†Yi K¨R mcub© b Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`¨mqZ¡t

1| e`ÿr Dbqb ‡evWP m¯é-KgRZ@KgPv¨x‡ i ‡ei‡× ‡efbvbÎ nB‡tZ Av·f‡hv‡Mc‡fli Dci cÿ‡ug K Z`‡tši-Rb¨ e·e´vMÖY Kiv|
2| ‡efbvbÎ nB‡tZ cÖ cÿ‡ug K Z`‡tši-cÖ‡te‡†tbi vfÄ‡tZ Av·f¥ KgRZ@KgPv¨x‡ i ‡ei‡× ˆKudqZ Zje I PÖRÄU MWb msµvnš-KvR cÿ‡uqKi‡Yi e¨e¯vMÖY Kiv|
3| ¾Kudqt Zi Reve cix¶v†tš-Dmvnt¶vlRbK bvnB‡tj Av·b¨ub¨K Z`‡tši-e¨e¯vKiv|
4| Z`¨š-l k¿Ljvm¤úK¶ KvtR cuiPÿK‡K mmqZvcÖb Kiv|
5| Z`¨š-KgRZ@KZ¶ t ckKZ. Z`¨š-e‡tÖ‡te‡†tbi vfÄ‡tZ e‡eutgvZvteK Dmvb¶u¶Ki‡Yi e‡e‡vMÖY Kiv|
6| kvv‡eš KgRZ@KgPv¨x‡ i ‡bKU nB‡tZ cÖ Avc¨j Av‡te`b (h‡ _vtK) e‡eutgvZvteK e‡b¶u¶i e‡e‡vKiv|
7| ‡efWWq k¿Ljvgj K gvgjvvngt†ti nt½n¯ö‡uK¶ †KU¶K‡†mi Av¨RP Reve cÖZ, gvgjvZ`¨viKxGesubhÿ Av¨Bb¶u‡tK mmqZvKiv|
8| ‡efWWq gvgjvcuiPjbvi Rb¨ Z`¨š-KgRZ@I c‡¶nKDUi e‡tqMms‡vnš-K¶tR KZ@¶‡†‡¶K mmqZvKiv|
9| KgRZ@KgPv¨x‡ i ‡ei‡× Av·xZ Av·f‡hv‡Mc‡uWZ nB‡j c‡¶nR¨ †¶†Î kvv‡eë‡u‡tbi Rb¨ KZ@¶‡¶‡i ‡bKU Dc¯‡cb Gesm‡×-†tgv‡tteK KvnÖi e·e´vMÖY Kiv|
10| cuiPÿK‡tK Z`¨š-l k¿Ljvm¤úK¶ K¶R m‡ÿfte cuiPjbvi Rb¨ m‡nK¶fte mmqZvcÖb Kiv|
11| KZ@¶ KZ¶ mgt¶q mgt¶q Av·¶ Ab¨b¨ `¨mqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

57

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©‡eei Yx t

c‡` i bvg	mKvixcÖjK
Kmi ‡bKU v‡tcW¶Kv‡teb	Dc-cÖjK
Zmi ‡bKU †K v‡tcW¶Kv‡teb	D‡Pgb mKvix‡bggeb mKvixebg gÿ¶j‡ùiK/Gg,Gj ,Gm Gm
`ß‡i i bvg	Z`š–I k¸Ljvcvi`ßi
c‡‡b fvgKv	KgÖZ©KgÖ¶‡` i ‡ei‡t× Avbz Av‡f†hvMZ`š–I k¸LjvgjK KvR c‡ûqKiY

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| ‡e¤W©KgÖZ©KgÖ¶‡` i ‡ei‡t× ‡e¤fb‡œî nB‡Z c‡ß Av‡f†hvMc‡Îi c¶_ugK Z`š–cvi‡bvi e¨e¯–v m¸¶š–KvR c‡ûqKiY|

2| ‡e¤fb‡œî nB‡Z c‡ß c¶_ugK Z`š–e¶Z‡e`‡tbi v‡f‡‡Z Av‡fh¨ KgÖZ©KgÖ¶‡` i ‡ei‡t× ¨KvldqZ Zje I PvRÖ‡U Mvb m¸¶š–KvR c‡ûqKiY|

3| ¨KvldZi Reve cix¶j‡tš–Dmvmt†š–vIRbK bvnB‡tj Av‡ûvwbK Z`‡tši-e¨e¯–vm¸¶š–KvR c‡ûqKiY|

4| Z`š–KgÖZ©KZ¶ ‡tckKZ Z`š–e¶Z‡e`‡tbi v‡f‡‡Z Dnvb‡ùvši e¨e¯–vm¸¶š–KvR c‡ûqKiY|

5| kmi‡e¤ KgÖZ©KgÖ¶‡` i ‡bKU nB‡Z c‡ß Av‡cj Av‡tb`b (h\i _‡UK) Dnvb‡ùvši e¨e¯–vm¸¶š–KvR c‡ûqKiY|

6| ‡e¤fQq k¸LjvgjK gvgjvmgtni nt½m¤v‡KÑ †KvU¶KB‡tni Av‡iÖ Reve cÖZ, gvgjvZ`š–iKxGesbhÿ Av‡BbRvm‡tK mmqZvKiv|

7| ‡e¤fQq gvgjvcvi‡bjbvi Rb¨ Z`š–KgÖZ©Gescû‡bKDUi vbtqMms¸¶š–KvR c‡ûqKiY|

8| KgÖZ©KgÖ¶‡` i ‡ei‡t× Avbz Av‡f†hvMc¶‡ùvjZ nB‡j cÖnR‡b¨ †¶†¶Î kmi‡e¤V‡tbi e¨c‡ti b_cÎ Dc¯–ïcb Gesm¤v‡‡t-‡g¤Z‡eteK h_vh_ e¨e¯–vMÖY Kiv|

9| KZ©¶¶| KZ¶ mg‡tq mg‡tq Av‡c¤ Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ue`ÿr Dhqb †ewW©

Kvh©‡eei Yx t

cÍ` i bvg	cuiPyjK
Kwvi ubKU ui‡cvU©Kui‡eb	‡Pqvig¨b, ueDtev, XvKv
Zuvi ubKU †K ui‡cvU©Kui‡eb	Dc-cuiPyjK/mKvixcuiPyjK I msuké-KgRZ©KgPuix
`ß‡i i bvg	ubivcËv I AbyÜ¨vb cui`ßi
cÍ¡b fvgKv	‡ewW©mveR ubivcËve¨e¯’vubwÖZKiYm ubivcËv I AbyÜ¨vb msvš-KgRÑÊ ZË¡veab Kiv

KZ@¨ Ges`vwqZ¡t

1| ‡ewW© †K, ue, A\B, ¸ i'Z¡cY©`cbvm uewfbœ‡ßi I feb ng‡ni mveR ubivcËve¨e¯’vubwÖZKiY Kiv|
2| KZ@¶ KZR¤ ubf©KZ Avf‡mhMc‡Î ng‡ni Dci c¶„ugK Z`š–K\R mv‡uw` tbi e¨e¯’vMÖY Kiv|
3| ‡ewW© KgRZ©KgPuix‡ i `bvxZ I Amr KvhR¶jvc mv‡uwK©Z_¨ msMÖ Kuiqv KZ@¶¶‡¶i ubKU †ck Kiv|
4| ‡ewW© ¯v¶ ‡ntvvaxKvhR¶jvc, wei¸c cuÖuYv I c¶·qugqvmsvš–Z_¨vi mv‡uwK©Z_¨ msMÖ Kuiqv KZ@¶¶‡¶K AeubZ Kiv|
5| ‡ewW© ubivcËvmsvš–uewva uewbngtni h_vh_ fv‡e ev¯evqb ubwÖZ Kiv|
6| ‡ewW© KgRZ©KgPuix‡ i wei‡× D‡áïc ©Î ue¨mveR uewfbœ‡ßingtni Dci c¶„ugK Z`š–mv‡uwbw`KiZt Dmvi ui‡cvU©KZ@¶¶‡¶i ubKU †ck Kiv|
7| ‡ewW© †Mvtp`ve‡`e¯’vme¶‡WK KvhR¶i KiZt Dmvi AvcÛWU ui‡cvU©Zv‡WK fv‡e KZ@¶¶‡¶K AeubZ Kiv|
8| mveR ubivcËve¨e¯’vKvhR¶i ivLvi Rb¨ uewfbwvngtq ‡ewW© uewfbw‡jvKvcuaK‡¶‡ I ch‡¶¶¶Y Kiv|
9| ‡ewW© ubivcËve¨e¯’vKvhR¶i I Dmvi gut·buwqutbi Rb¨ c‡jqvRbxq mcuwk/c› Övm KZ@¶¶‡¶i ubKU †ck Kiv|
10| ‡ewW©KZR¤ cÖ‡Ë ¶‡jgZvAb¤yqxc‡qvmbK I AvÄv `vwqZ¡cyÑ¶ b Kiv|
11| KZ@¶¶ KZR¤ ngtq ngtq Av¢2 Ab¨vb¨ `vwqZ¡cyÑ¶ b Kiv|

59

K¨h@eei Y¡t

cŸ‡ i bvg	Dc-cvuiPyjK (Ab¡iÜ¡\b)
K¡vi ¡\bKU v‡tcW©Ku‡teb	cvuiPyjK
Z¡vi ¡\bKU †K v‡tcW©Ku‡teb	mKvuixcvuiPyjK (Ab¡iÜ¡\b)/Av¨jK †iMt¡p`vKgR‡Z©¡I m¡ké-KgP¡ix
‡ß‡ii bvg	¡\bivc˨v I Ab¡iÜ¡\b cvu`ßi
cŸ¡b fvgKv	‡t‡vW©KgRZ©KgP¡ix‡i v¡e‡i‡× c‡ß Auf‡t¡hvt¡Mi Dci c¥_ugK Z¨š¡h¨vt¡bi e¨e¨vMÖY Ges c‡ß c¥_ugK Z¨š-e¡Z¡t‡b cieZ¡e¨e¨vMÖt¡Yi Rb¨ KZ©¤t¶¡i ¡\bKU †ck Kiv

KZ©¤t¶ Ges`vgZ¡¡t
1| ‡t‡vW©KZ©¤t¶ ¡\bt¡RZ Auf‡t¡hvc¨Ïng‡t¡ni Dci c¥_ugK Z¨š-m¡tvʼi ‡bi e¨e¨v¯Kiv |
2| Aaµb¯-KgR‡Z©¡I Ab¨b¨ m‡t¡i gv¨tg ‡t‡vW©KgRZ©KgP¡ix‡i ¡\byµZ, Amr Kvh¡Rjvc I m‡t‡vtUR m¡vµK¶ Z¨¨ m¡tÖ¡ Kviqv KZ©¤t¶ eive‡ti v‡tcW©ck Kiv |
3| ‡t‡vW©¯¡t¡Štivax¡Kvh¡Rjvc, vei‡ t c¡vuiYv I c¥Zwuqvm‡t¡µK¶ Z¨¨w¨ m¡tvtK¶KZ©¤t¶‡tK Aew¡Z Kiv |
4| ‡t‡vW©KgRZ©KgP¡ix‡i vei‡t¡× c‡ß Auf‡t¡hvt¡Mi Dci Z¨š¡h¨vt¡bi ci c‡ß c¡_ugK Z¨š-e¡Z¡t‡b gŠe¡\ I m¡µuikmm KZ©¤t¶ eive‡ti tck Kiv |
5| Aaµb¯-mKvuixcvuiPyjK (Ab¡iÜ¡\b) I Av¨jK †iMt¡p`vKgR‡Z©¡ i Kvh¡¡g cvuiPyjbv I cvu`kDP Kiv |
6| cvuiPyjK‡tK Zµvi ¡uqZ¡¡cyj‡b m¡eR f¨te m¡uqZvc©¡b Kiv |
7| KZ©¤t¶ KZ©¤K ng‡tq ng‡tq Aw¶ Ab¨b¨ ¡\qZ¡¡cyj‡b Kiv |

cŸ‡ i bvg	Dc-cvuiPyjK (¡\bivcˬ)
K¡vi ¡\bKU v‡tcW©Ku‡teb	cvuiPyjK
Z¡vi ¡\bKU †K v‡tcW©Ku‡teb	mKvuixcvuiPyjK (¡\bivcˬ) I m¡ké-KgP¡ix
‡ß‡ii bvg	¡\bivc˨v I Ab¡iÜ¡\b cvu`ßi
cŸ¡b fvgKv	eD‡t‡v-i ve¡fbd¡K, ve, A¡vB, ve`ÿr †K¡`¡Ÿ Dc-†K¡`¡Ÿ Ges Ab¨b¨ m¯¡t¡cbvng‡t¡ni m¡µzb¡\bivcˬv I Au¥be¶bxe‡ t¡cbv¡vbvt¬Z Kiv

KZ©¤t¶ Ges`vgZ¡¡t
1| ‡t‡vW©vevfbov †K¡`¡Ÿ Dc-†K¡`¡Ÿ ¸`vg I Ab¨b¨ ¯¡cbvi m¡µzb¡\bivcˬv I Au¥be¶bxe‡t¡vbvtÖ¡ Kiv |
2| ve¡fbd¡K, ve, A¡vB I ¸_¨Z¡c¥©¡cbvq KgfZ ¡\bivcˬvk¡Lvi KgRZ©KgP¡ix‡i gv¨tg ‡t‡vW©Rb¨¶¡ZKi/a¨smZ¥K Kvh¡Rjvc, ¡\byµZ, ¡\bivcˬ-m¡bKi/KvhÖjvc m¡uµtK¶ Z¨¨ m¡tÖ¡ KivGes m¡tiRigtb Z¨š-¡ce¶¡ cvuiPyjK (¡bt Ab¨)-Gi ¡\bKU Dmvi v‡tcW©Özb Kiv |
3| ‡t‡vW©vevfbo¡ t¡cbvi ¡\bivcˬvk¡Lvi KgRZ©KgP¡ix‡ i KZ©¤K‡tg¶Ges¡\bivcˬv I Au¥be¶b e‡t¡v cvu`kDP KivGes ¡\bivcˬ¡\ I Au¥be¶b e‡t¡vti Dbqtbi Rb¨ KZ©¤t¶¡i ¡\bKU m¡uµik Kiv |
4| cvuiPyjK‡tK Zµvi ¡\uqZ¡¡cyj‡b m¡teR f¨te m¡uqZvc©¡b Kiv |
5| KZ©¤t¶ KZ©¤K ng‡tq ng‡tq Aw¶ Ab¨b¨ ¡\uqZ¡¡cyj‡b Kiv |

60

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbœb ‡eW©

cÏ i bvg	mKvixc…PjK (bivcË)
Kvmi bKU v‡tcW©K…i‡eb	Dc-c…iPjK (bivcË)
Zvmi bKU †K v‡tcW©K…i‡eb	bivcËvcv‡kR/bivcËvZ¨viKKviwbivcËvcÖix
`ß‡ii bvg	bivcËvÏ AbyÙvb cv‡ßi
cÖvb fvgKv	veD‡ev¨i vevfbdK, ve, AvB, ve‡ÿr †K`¨Dc-‡K`¨ªGesAb¨ib¨ï¯cbvÏ mÏú¯i m½zbivcËvÏ AvWbe‡ßbxe¨ë¯vKvhRi Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| ‡ev¨PvevfbdK, ve, AvB, ve‡ÿr †K`¨?Dc-‡K`¨?¸`¨g GesAb¨ib¨ï¯cbvÏ mÏú¯i m½zbivcËvÏ AvWbe‡ßbxe¨ë¯vKvhRi Kiv|
2| KZ©¶‡jvÏ¯ï¯&Z Avf¯hMc‡fÏi Dci cÖ_qgK Z`¯š-KviR cÖqRbxq m‡thvMÏvcvZ Kiv|
3| ‡ev¨Pv ¯ï¯_¯tivaxKvhRjvc, ve¯ï¯c c®viYvÏ c®Zïqqvm¯vš-Z_¯ï¯ m½úïK`KZ©¶‡tïK AevZ Kiv|
4| KgRZ©P¯KgPÏix¯i ve¯ï¯× D‡Ïveï Avf¯hMbgÏi Dci cÖqRtb cÖ_qgK Z`¯š-KviR KZ©¶‡tïK mmqZvKiv|
5| ‡ev¨Pv ‡iMt¯p`ve‡e¨ï¯vKvhRiKi‡tY KZ©¶‡tïK cÖqRbxq m‡thvMÏvcvZ Kiv|
6| bivcËve¨ï¯v¯me¶jWK KvhRi iv‡Lvi Rb¨ vevfbdbg‡tq AvïZvvab GjKv¥bivcËv†cv÷¯ngn cv¯ï¯kÊ Kiv½, Aavb¯-KgPÏix¯i KgRÊ ch®e¶Y KiavÏ cÖqRbxq ¯ï¯& Rbvc‡ÏvÏ¬b Kiv|
7| m½zbivcËve¨ï¯¯ü Rb¨ cÖqRbxq nKj c`¯†¶c M®Y KiavÏ KZ©¶‡tïi bKU mΩwiK †ck Kiv|
8| bivcËvvm†Nïe†Kvb AvksKv†¯ï¯ Lvv¯tj Zv¯¶¶WKf‡te Dmv¯i Kivi e¯e¯ï¯vM®Y KiZt KZ©¶‡tïK cieZx©e¯e¯ï¯M®tYi Rb¨ v‡tcW©Öb Kiv|
9| KZ©¶¶ KZ©ê m½tq m½tq Aevã Ab¨vb¨ ¯ï¯;cyjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbœb ‡eW©

cÏ i bvg	mKvixc…PjK (AbyÙvb)
Kvmi bKU v‡tcW©K…i‡eb	Dc-c…iPjK (AbyÙvb)
Zvmi bKU †K v‡tcW©K…i‡eb	AvÂvjK †iMt¯p`vKgRZ©Ö mské-KgPÏix
`ß‡ii bvg	bivcËvÏ AbyÙvb
cÖvb fvgKv	KgRZ©Ö KgPÏix¯i i`¯¬Z I ‡ev¨P ¯ï¯_¯tivaxKvhRjvtci Dci cÏ_ugK Z`¯š-KviR c…iPjbvKiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| KZ©¶‡jvÏ¯ï¯&Z vevfbdAvf¯hMtMÏi Dci I cÖqRbxq velqgt¯ini Dci m‡tiRtb cÖ_qgK Z`¯š-KiavÏ KZ©+¶‡jvi bKU v‡tcW©ck Kiv|
2| KgRZ©P¯KgPÏix¯i i`¯¬Z I Amr KvhRjvc m½úïK@ Z_¨ msMÖn Kiav| Dmvh_mgtq KZ©+¶‡jvi bKU †ck Kiv|
3| ‡ev¨P ¯ï¯_¯tivaxKvhRjvc, ve¯ï¯c c®viYvÏ c®Zïqqvm¯m½úïK`KZ©¶‡tïK AevZ Kiv|
4| `¯ï¯Zïc¶Öß AÂ¯tj i †iMt¯p`vÏ I AbyÙvbbgjK ¯ï¯vKvhRi iv‡Lvi i½¶, Dmvi Kvh®e¶tgi ng®Ïmab Kiv| cÖÖ i`¯¬ZKZ©+¶‡jvi bKU †ck Kiv|
5| KZ©¶¶ KZ©ê m½tq m½tq Aevã Ab¨vb¨ ¯ï¯;cyjb Kiv|

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Y¸ t

c‡ i bvg	mKuixcuiPjK (ubivcË), Iqc`vfeb
Kwvi ubKU ui‡cuU©Kui‡eb	Dc-cuiPjK (ubivcË)
Zwvi ubKU †K ui‡cuU©Kui‡eb	ubivcËvcui`kR/ubivcËvZ`viKKuix/ubivcËvcËix
`ß‡i i bvg	ubivcË I AbyiÜb cui`ßi
c‡ib fwgKv	Iqc`vfeb¯'we`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©mKj `ßimm AvI Zuvab `ßing‡ni m¤*úY I hbewntbi mweR ubivcËvubwôZ Kiv|

KZ@' Ges`wqZ¡ t

1| Iqc`vfeb¯'we`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©mKj `ßimm AvI Zuvab `ßing‡ni m¤*úY I hbewntbi mweR ubivcËvubwôZ Kiv|

2| †ewW©DavZ'b KgRZ@PTYi ubivcËvubwôZ Kiv|

3| Aavb¯'-KgPuix‡ i `wqZ¡eÈb I Zuv‡ i KuiRi Z¨viKxKiv|

4| AvI Zuvab GjˇKui AvWˇbe®b e¨e¯'vubwôZ Kiv I AvWˇbe®b hšqgn me¶WK nPj iˢLui e¨e¯'vKiv|

5| uwfb`èßi I ¯'cbvubqugZ cui`kR Ges dv÷ GBˇWi e¨e¯'vKivGes‡h †Kub ¶jq¶úZi e¨cu‡ii KZ@¶¶#K Zvr¶WKf‡te AewZ Kiv|

6| AvI Zuvab `ßi ng‡ni KgRZ@KgPuix‡ i m‡`nRbK Pju‡divi Dci `yø iˢLvGes‡iKub cËvi j¨vcm& f`Lvwu‡j Zvmvh_vh_ KZ@¶¶#K Zvr¶WKf‡te AewiZ Kiv|

7| A‰a KvWRcÎ, gvgjv I hbewnb cix‡¶vKiv|

8| ‡h †K¬b D™¢Z cuiw‹Z‡Z ¯'bxq cËutbi mwZ ‡hMvÑhMKuiqvc‡qnRbxq ubivcËve e®b e¨e¯'vMÕY Kiv|

9| KZ@¶¶ KZ®¶# ngtq ngtq Avc2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cuÿb Kiv|

Kvh© weei Yx t

cÏ`i bvg	AvÂvjK †Mtp`vKgRZ@
Kvmi ubKU ui‡cvÏÓKui‡eb	mKvixcviPvjK (Abviïvb)
Zvmi ubKU †K ui‡cvÏÓKui‡eb	mskò-KgPvix
`ßvi i i bvg	ubivcÌv I Abviïvb cvi`ßi
cÏvb fvgKv	KZ@°i¶i ubi`ßk KgRZ@KgPvix`i uei¶× cÜß Avfth·Mc†Ti I Ab¨vb¨ weI‡qi Dci cÖ_ugK Z`š-Kvh©nwav`b|

KZ@¨ Ges`vmqZ¡t

1| ueDtev-i KgRZ@KgPvixi uei¶× cÜß Avfth·tMi Dci n†iRvgÏb Z`š-Kiv|
2| mnvuïvZ Z`š¤ši-c†¸vgK Z`š-eÀjZte`b DaVÏjb KZ@°i¶i eivetpi †ck Kiv|
3| ubtR I ueifbdeminf‡gvatg tewW©Rb¨ ¶jZKi Kvh©nv (`jvxqZ, Amr KvR uei¶c cÖviYv·, i·R¯^¶r¶vvjZ BZ¨vi) mnvut·K¶Mc†b Z_¨ msMÖ Kiv I KZ@°i¶i eivetpi h_vkvMÏbck Kiv|
4| KZ@°i¶i KZX·uÏi ¶Z eivetpi Dci n†iRvgÏb Z`š-Kiv I ui‡cvÏ©nck Kiv|
5| †Mtp`vKvR cviPvjbvKivtGes`¸vgZ I Aubqtgi cÖIZ. Z_¨ msMÏï Kiv|
6| ubi`ßR¶u†tg tewW©c†¶| gvgjvcviPvjbvKiv|
7| †Mcbxq †iKWÏÏI ui‡cvÏ©ngtni †Mcbxq Zvi¶¶Yvte¶Ä Kiv|
8| KZ@°i¶i KZX·ùÏ mgtq mgtq Av°2 Ab¨vb¨ `vmqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

এ‍সj v‡`k ‍e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©‍‍eei Yx t

cÎ‍ i bvg	dvqui Aডmi
Kvwi বKU vi‡cৣW©Kvi‡eb	mKvixcৣiPjK (বivcË‍)
Zvwi বKU †K vi‡cৣW©Kvi‡eb	dvqui mৣvi f\BRvi/dvqvig¨vb/m‍vké-KgৣPvix
`ß‡i‍ i bvg	বivcËv‍ I AbৣÜ\vb cৣi`ßi
c‍‍v‍b fৣgKv	Avী Zvৣাb GjviKvq Awী‍e‡‍Y e¨e¯¦Kvh‍\Ri I v‍bৣÕZ KivGes Awী‍e‡‍b KgৣÊ cৣiPjবvKiv

KZৣ@‍ Ges`vৣiZ¡;t

1| Avী Zvৣাb GjvKvi Awী‍e‡‍b e¨e¯¦Kvh‍\Ri ivLv |

2| Awী‍eËÎ‡ivৣ‍gjK c‍†¶]c M‍Y I KvhৣÖi Kivi e¨e¯¦M‍Y Kivi |

3| †Kvb Awী‍éÊ MৣW‡j Zvৣ¶WKf‡te Dbৣvৣe‡‍bi e¨e¯¦Kivi I Awী‍e‡‍bi KgৣÊ cৣiPjবvKivi |

4| Awী‍éÊ MৣW‡j Awী‍e‡‍b বKU¯’dvqui mৣfৣÙ I KZৣ@‍‡K Zvৣ¶WKf‡te AevৣZ Kivi |

5| e‍vfbvৣicৣU iv‍]Z/¯Õ‍cZ Awী‍e‡‍b hšৣgৣZi KvhৣRviZvৣvৣÕZ Kivi I DbৣvmৣPj ivLvi e‍e¯¦vৣbQvvি |

6| Aাব¯-Awী‍e‡‍K Kgx©i c‍্Rbxq civgkৣÊ‡ Rbvc‍Üb Kivi I Dbvৣh‍_fৣte KvhৣRi ivLvি |

7| Awী‍e‡‍K hšৣgৣZ I mR-miÄv‡tgi iৣ]Y‡tৣ¶Y I KvhৣRviZvৣvৣÕZ Kivি |

8| KvR Kivi mgq h‍_ বivcËv‍e‍e¯¦M‍Y Kivি |

9| KZৣ@¶ KZৣ¶ mgৣtq mgৣtq Aw‍2 Abৣvৣb¯‍ mZ¡;cyৣb Kivি |

64

evsj v‡`k ve`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

c‡ôi bvg	cuiPyj K
Kvmi vbKU ui‡cvW©Kvi‡eb	‡Pqvig¨vb, veDtev¨ XvKv
Zvmi vbKU †K ui‡cvW©Kvi‡eb	Dc-cuiPyj K I mvˇ-KgcÖvix
`ß‡ii bvg	Rb-msthvMvcui`ßi
c‡vb fvgKv	Rb-msthvMvm¶vevš-mvevK KgcÖvÊ ZË¦ev¨b I cuiPyj bvKivGes DvV2b KZ©©v‡¶¶i vb‡`R †gvZvteK Rb-msthvMvm¶vevš-vevfbè©v¤‡Z¡cyj b Kiv|

KZ©©v‡ Ges`v¤Z¡t

1| ve`ÿr Dbqb †evW©cÖvi, Rbmsthvcuvi`ß‡ii c‡vevbvm mv@ÿvi KvÎi mva¶ ZËeavb I e¨e¯`cbv|

2| Ava2 ¶¶gZvAbyhvqxAvy¥R I c‡vevbvK `v¤Z¡cyj b Kiv|

3| ve`ÿr Dbqb †evW©vevfbvai‡bvi c‡v¶bvi c‡vb mvuv¨ ‡Ki `v¤Z¡cyj b Kiv|

4| DvV2b KZ©©v‡¶¶i vb‡`R †gvZvteK nKj aievi‡bvi msev¨ gvv¨g, †ivWM, vbvf, msev¨ ms¯ v I mgv‡Ri MW¨gvÖb¨ I mvvavY AvWÖxRbmvvi†Yi mt½thvWthvMÖ¨ev¨b Kiv|

5| RbmsthvbvZgyjvi mvvuvK©evWÖK civgk©vÖ¶b|

6| veavMÒi DvV2b KgRZ©©vR I ˆ kvvev‡ kvvevkó Avi¥vv‡ i †cÖUvKvj KvR Z`viKxKiv|

7| gšÖvjq, miKvixcÖv¶ôb, ¯vqZ¡knvmZ cÖv¶ôbvm nKvj aievi miKvixI †ivmiKvixcÖv¶ô‡vbvi mt½thgš‡qi ¶¶vKiv|

8| ve`ÿr Dbqb †evWÖvmvuvK©mvmtÖ`vi c‡¶Ö eDËÎvi msvVÖb¨ I cÖq¶tbvi KvvR mvuv¨vb Kiv|

9| KZ©©v‡¶¶i vb‡`R †gvZvteK nKj ai MÒvvi‡vgv mt½thvWthvMi ¶¶vKiv| †thgb-†ivWM, vbvf, msev¨ cÎÖ I msev¨ ms¯ vvBZ¡‰vi‡Z †cÖv½veÁvß I d‡Uvmvuvyj R Ges cÖq¶R‡vb c‡¶vukZ msev¨i e¨L¨vvcÖb KivGes cÖKÖvbÖvi h_vh_ e¨e¯`ÖvKiv|

10| nKj c‡¶vvi c‡v¶bv¶vixvi‡thgbÖvevWÖR c‡¶t`v`, ¯§WÖKv, †Uvj‡tdvb vb‡`RÖKv, c¨vevyÖtjU, vbvgšÖ¨vcÖI,e¨vjvb, †cvtvvi, †mvuvWÖm, vWvt¶-evÁvcb cÖvÖZ¡ I veZi¥vi e¨e¯`ÖvKiv|

11| Pjv¤vP¥ ˆZix I cÖKÖvbÖi e¨e¯` vKiY|

12| ‡cÖiKvtvs I †tidvy‡tiÝ msi¶t½Yi e¨e¯` vKiY|

13| veavMÖvi RbmsthvMÖvKgRÖvtÊi Dbq¶tbvi Rb¨ vevfbvai‡bvgvbvi, nt¶uÖuÖvRvvq¶ I mfvvngvy‡t‡tki Av‡q¶gR‡Ötbvi e¨e¯` vKivGesmiKuvixbvÖZ Abyhvqxvevfbbó ueÁvvbvš¶tci e¨e¯` vcÖvuvi‡tki Rb¨ cuvRÖKvÏÿ ue¨Zi¥vi e¨e¯`ÖvKiv|

14| KZ©©¶¶ KZ©©RÖ ngtq ngtq Ava2 Ab¨vvb¨ `v¤Z¡cyj b Kiv|

Kïh®¤eei Yɪ t

cÏ`i bvg	Dc-cuiPyjK
Kïmi ubKU v‡tcU¶Ku‡teb	cuiPyjK
Zumi ubKU †K v‡tcU¶Ku‡teb	mKïixcuiPyjK/mské-KgPuix
`ß‡ii bvg	Rb-msthvMcu¨`ßi
càb fvgKv	†euW¶heZɪq Rb-msthvMII cÏ¬kbvmɚuv¬š-KgRَÊ mﻮf‡te cuiPyjbv I ev¯evqb Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`¤qZ¡t

1| ¤e`ÿr Dbqb †euW¶vuefboai‡bi cÏ¬kbvh_ًewR céZؐ‡`b, ¯§uVKۍ †Uyj‡dvb v‡t` fkKۍ c`¨u¤tjU, †cv÷vi, ubgš§ٯcؑ, Wht¢v¤Ácb, †cَhu¤Á¬ß, †cَhe`Lü`ۍ yj d‡tjU, †dvü ui, fvlY BZ¨ui i cuiKïbvۍ cÏَjuۉ iPbv mﻮ¼ bv I Qvc‡bvi e¨e¯VKiv|

2| mKïj cÏ¬kbvue¸iY Kivi Rb¨ †gBﻮjsyj ÷ Av¢-U‡tWU ivLv|

3| mKïj ai‡bi Wgv¨g †hgb-†ti‡Wۍ WWf, msev¬ cؑ, msev¬ ms¯ًۍ v¤Á¬Mۍ v¤Ácbxms¯vBZɚuۉ i m‡_ †hvMhvMIi¶ۍvKiv|

4| cuiPyjK‡K mﻮf‡te `¤qZ¡cyj‡bi Rb¨ cﻮmRbq mmqZvcÖ¬b KivGes Zumi ub‡`R Ab¼uqxh_v¬h_f‡te `¤qZ¡cyj b Kiv|

5| c©gv¯ PjvPPؐ ubgُYi e¨e¯vKivۍ mfۍ mguZ, cÖkۯۍ †mgﻮbvi, ut¯v¤Rqtgi A¼¶qRb Kiv|

6| ¤e`Ácb MﻮY, mﻮÉ¬ b I ¤eZiY eve¯e¯vZ¨viK Kiv|

7| cÏ¬kbvmɚuv¬š-KۍRmm muۮR KgRvtÛ KZ@¶‡¶‡K mmqZvKiv|

8| Av¢② cﻮmmbK I AﻮؓR `¤qZ¡cyj b Kiv|

9| KZ@¶ KZ٭ mg‡tq mg‡tq Av¢② Ab¨¨b¨ `¤qZ¡cyj b Kiv|

Kïh®¤eei Yɪ t

cÏ`i bvg	Dc-cuiPyjK
Kïmi ubKU v‡tcU¶Ku‡teb	cuiPyjK
Zumi ubKU †K v‡tcU¶Ku‡teb	mské-KgRۍZ٭KgPuix
`ß‡ii bvg	Rb-msthvMcu¨`ßi
càb fvgKv	Rb-msthvMcu¨`ß‡ii AvI Zuvab Q¼cvLubui muۮR KgRÊ cuiPyjbv I ZَۮJ¼eb Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`¤qZ¡t

1| †euW¶Q¼cvLubui mKïj cﻮi Kïh®v cuiPyjbvGes ZَۮJ¼eb Kiv|

2| Da¬②b KZ@¶‡¶ۍi ub‡`R I Puۍ¯ۮtgvZ¼uteK hveZɚq Q¼cui KۍR mﻮf‡te m¼ubdvKiv i e¨e¯vKiv|

3| Q¼cui gvb ubۿÔZ Kiv|

4| cÏ¬kbvi muۮR gvb Dbqtb KZ@¶‡¶ۍ‡K mmqZvKiv|

5| ¤eufbe¯ß‡ii Puۍ¯ۮtgvZ¼uteK †euW¶ Ab¼guۉ Z dig/cyۍK-BZɚuۉ mieivnni e¨e¯¿¬tbqv|

6| Q¼cvLubui muۮR gvtbubqtbi Rb¨ cﻮmRbq c`‡¶c tbqv/mﻮuik †ck Kiv|

7| KZ@¶ KZ٭ mg‡tq mg‡tq Av¢② Ab¨¨b¨ `¤qZ¡cyj b Kiv|

Kvh©eei Yr t

cÉ‡i bvg	mmKvix cuiPyj K (cÉ‹kbv)
Kvwi wbKU wi‡cU¶Ki‡eb	Dc-cuiPyj K
Zvwi wbKU †K wi‡cU¶Ki‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	Rb-msthvMcwi`ßi
cÅvb fvgKv	Rb-msthvM I cÉ‹kbvmsµwš-mKj KvR mÄvwY ‡bi `wqZ¡¸ÄÿY‡te cyjb Kiv|

KZ©‹ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| mKj ai‡bi MÉgvÕg ïhgbÑ‡iwWÜ, Ufvf, msev c˜I, msev ms¯¼, ueAvBW, ueÁvcbxms¯vBZ¨wì i mt_ ïhvMthvMl i¶vKiv|
2| ue`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW¶ewfbvi‡bi cŇkbvh_ÑIeuiK¶ cÇ‡te`b, ¯§vWKq, ïUyj‡dvb wb‡ß&Kq, c¨v¥‡jU, ‡cv÷ui, wbgšÿc˜I, WHhtc�„ueÁvcb, ‡cÖheÁvB, ‡cÖhe¨L¨v, yj‡d‡jU, ‡dvïi, fvjY BZ¨wì cuiKÉbv I gyŸT KvR cuiPyjK I Dc-cuiPyj K‡K mmqZvvKiv|
3| cuiPyj‡Ki ZĢeavtb ‡ewW¶e‡jjvb mÄvwì bvKiv|
4| d‡UUvK¨vckb ‡jLv, WHtc-‡ewWÄZĢeavb Kiv, mfv, mguZ, cÖKÖ·, ‡mgbvvi, wmÿÿvRqg BZ¨wì i AvtquR‡bi e¨e¯vKiv|
5| wŕÎ kÍ‹K cuiPyj‡Ki civgk©Abyhvuzw̌Ì¼ cŇkbvi Aj¼ïY, d‡UUvGvWWvsBZ¨wì KvtRi `wqZ¡eÈb Kiv|
6| ueWWefÜî KgŘ·Ei Dci AvtquRZ cÖKÖ·i Z_¨, Wq©Wÿg BZ¨wì mMÒÒ Ges cÉvkZ cÿÿÄ³Kw̌ mieivn Kiv|
7| KZ©¶⁄ KZŘÿ mg‡q mg‡q Aw‰2 Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`‡k we`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kvh©eei Yr t

cÉ‡i bvg	mmKvix cuiPyj K (cÉvmb/‡cÇÿÿKj)
Kvwi wbKU wi‡cU¶Ki‡eb	Dc-cuiPyj K
Zvwi wbKU †K wi‡cU¶Ki‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	Rb-msthvMcwi`ßi
cÅvb fvgKv	`ß‡ii cÉvmbK I ‡cÇÿÿKj mÄvwì-KvtRi `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

KZ©‹ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| ueWWefÜî Da‹2b KgŘZ©I Ÿ kxwe‡Ÿ kxAvZvyÉ‡Æ i ‡cÇÿÿKj KvR Z`viKxKivGes Zÿ‡Æ i mdi BZ¨wì Kfvi Kiv|
2| DaŘ2b KZ©fÜⁿi wb‡ÿR Abÿÿqxewfbvifvÿ, mguZ I Abÿÿwtb ‡ewW¶cÇÿÿbvn umt‡ ïhvWî vb I mseuvKÉ‡ i mt½‡ewW¶ DaŘ2b KgŘZ©¶ i m¶jvKvÿ‡ii e¨e¯vKiv|
3| ‡iwWÜ, Ufvf BZ¨wì‡Z Abÿÿb cÖU‡ii AvtquR‡bi e¨e¯vKiv|
4| cǔKvq ‡cÖheÁvwB, ‡cÖhe¨L¨v vBZ¨wì mieivnwti e¨e¯vKiv|
5| cuz`ß‡ii cÉvmbK KvR mÄvwbÿKivGes D³ KvtR KZŘÿ⁄K mmqZvKivGes Aat¯bÿ‡Æ i KvtRg© Z̡eavb Kiv|
6| KZ©¶⁄ KZŘÿ mg‡q mg‡q Aw‰2 Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

67

ewsj¤¯`k ¤e`ÿr Db¤b †ewW©
K¤h^¤eei Y¤ t

c‡`i bvg	c¤eyj¤mU A¤dmi
K¤mi ¤bKU ¤i‡cU¶Ku‡eb	Dc-c¤iPyjK
Z¤mi ¤bKU †K ¤i‡cU¶Ku‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	Rb-m¤thvMc¤i`ßi
ca¤b f¸gKv	c¤Ä¤kbv I †c¤ÛUKj m¤u¤Nš-K¤tRi `¤qZ¡cy¤b Ki¤

KZ@¨ Ges`¤qZ¡t
1| ¤ewfb¤a‡†bi c¤Ä¤kbv K¤tR mmqZvKiv|
2| †c¤ÛUKj K¤tR m‡thv¤MZvKiv|
3| †c¤Õh¤e¨Áiß, †c¤Õh¤e¨L¨v¤eBZ¨¤iv c¤Ï-c¤ÏKuq, †eZ¤i, U¤uf, mse¤° m¯v¤ I Ab¨¤b¨ M¤gua¤tg mieivn Kiv|
4| ¤ewW¤eÛi KgP¤†i¤ Dci A¤tqu¤iZ cÖkD¤tZ c¤Õi mq¤uvš-K¤tR AskMÖY|
5| †c¤Õh¤e¨Áiß, †c¤Õh¤e¨L¨v¤ e¤Avcb, fuIY, uIP¤i BZ¨¤ i c¤Ê¤gju¤e iPb¤q Da¤2b‡¤`i nt½K¤tR Kiv|
6| †ewtIÕP¤ewfb¤e¤ßi nB‡Z c¤õnRbxq Z_¨ mwIÕ Kiv|
7| mfv, m¤guZ¡, †mgbvi, ut¤ocu¤iRqg, cÖkD¤xBZ¨¤ vi A¤tqu¤iR‡b mmqZvKivGes G nKj Ab¥¤b h_vh_¤f¤te Kfvi Kiv|
8| KZ@ã¶| KZ¸Z ngtq ngtq Aw¤2 Ab¨¤b¨ `¤qZ¡cy¤b Kiv|

ewsj¤¯`k ¤e`ÿr Db¤b †ewW©
K¤h^¤eei Y¤ t

c‡`i bvg	c¤Ä¤kbvmK¤ix
K¤mi ¤bKU ¤i‡cU¶Ku‡eb	mK¤ixc¤iPyjK (c¤eyj¤†KkÝ)
Z¤mi ¤bKU †K ¤i‡cU¶Ku‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	Rb-m¤thvMc¤i`ßi
ca¤b f¸gKv	c¤Ä¤kbvK¤tR mK¤ixc¤iPyjK (c¤Ä¤kbv)-Gi ZËŁe¤vub K¤R Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`¤qZ¡t
1| c¤Ä¤kbvmq¤uvš-hveZxq K¤tR mK¤ixc¤iPyjK (c¤Ä¤kbv)-Gi ZËŁe¤vub K¤R Kiv|
2| hveZxq ut¤`¯R ‡g¤Z¤teK Rb-m¤thvMmq¤uvš-¤ewfbdK¤tR KZ@ã¶‡K mmqZvKiv|
3| ut¤°R ‡g¤Z¤teK ¤ewfbdW¤ gua¯g `ßi BZ¨¤ vi c¤Å¤ou‡bi mmZ ‡thv¤MhvMKiv I `¤qZ¡m¤ub¤Kiv|
4| KZ@ã¶| KZ¸Z ngtq ngtq Aw¤2 Ab¨¤b¨ `¤qZ¡cy¤b Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yۡ t

c‡`ۡ i bvg	wmbqi K‡ۇiRUi/K‡ۇiRUi, G/we
Kۇwi ۡbKU ۇi‡cۇۏۚKۇi‡eb	‡dۇigۡۡb/†÷ۇi ۏKcۇi
Zۇwi ۡbKU †K ۇi‡cۇۏۚKۇi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-msthۇMcۇi`ßi (۟cۇLۇbv)
c‡ۇwb fۇgKv	۟cۇLۇbvi heZۇxq gÿf‡ۏۚi KۇR/K‡ۇiRRi KۇR mۇۏۚ b KivGesc‡ۇR‡b Dۇv h_ۡh_fۇ‡e msi¶ۇۚY Kiۇ

KZ@ۡ Ges`ۇqZۇ¡t

1| ۟cۇLۇbvKZ@ۡ dgۡۡ eB cÿK-۟cۇۇbvi Rb¨ ۟cۇi A¶ۇi K‡ۇiRRi KۇR Kiۇ |
2| heZۇxq K‡ۇiRRi KۇR ۇbfۛۡ I mۇۏKf‡ۇe Kiۇ, dۇigۡۇ I gۡۇwi ^ZۇixKiۇ |
3| K‡ۇiR ‡gۇkۇb mۇۏKf‡ۇe msi¶ۇۚY ۇbۇðZ Kiۇ |
4| K‡ۇiR ‡gۇk‡bi c‡ۇRbۇq ‡gۇvg‡Zۇi eۚeۡۛۡ'ۇblۇqۇ |
5| K‡ۇiRi Rbۛ c‡ۇRbۇq hۚۇgk I `ۇ¨ۇwۡi Pۇm¨vc‡ۇgb I msۇۇনۡ‐eۚeۛۡ'ۇMÿ Kiۇ |
6| ۏKDۇWۇiZ Ae¯‡q ۇbۇۛۇiZ †cۇkۇۇK cۇiۇۚۇb Kiۇ |
7| KZ@ۇ¶ۡ| KZ@ۡ ngۡۇq ngۇۇq Auc®ۡ Ab¨ۡb¨ `ۇqZۇ¡cۇjۡb Kiۇ |

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yۡ t

c‡`ۡ i bvg	c‡Öۡ ۇwWۇi
Kۇwi ۡbKU ۇi‡cۇۏۚKۇi‡eb	‡dۇigۡۡb/†÷ۇi ۏKcۇi, ۟cۇLۇbv
Zۇwi ۡbKU †K ۇi‡cۇۏۚKۇi‡eb	K‡ۇiRRi
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-msthۇMcۇi`ßi (۟cۇLۇbv)
c‡ۇwb fۇgKv	gÿZ dgۡ, eB cÿKۇۇwۡ BZۇۇ۟wۇi c‡Öۡ fۇ LۇvGes DbۇvmۏK I ۇbf۶ۛۇi eۚۇcۚۇi ۇbۇðZ Kiۇ

KZ@ۡ Ges`ۇqZۇ¡t

1| ۟cۇLۇbvKZ@ۡ ۟cۇKZ.dgۡۡ eB cÿ#Ki c‡Öۡ fۇ Lۇi KۇR mۇۇۏbۇdKiۇ |
2| ۟cۇKZ.dgۡۡ eB cÿ#Ki c‡Öۡ ۇgۇj¨Bۇqvۇ†ۇ LۇvGesmۏK I ۇbfۛۡ۟ ۇbۇðZ Kiۇ |
3| cۇۇn¶‡ۇۇۇۡbۇZ/mۇۇۇblۇবۇ.c‡Öۡ ۟cۇۇbvi Rb¨ mۇۇۇuݤ-KgۡۇۇۇۇۇۇۇۇۇۇKg‡KZ@ۡ ۇbKU †ck Kiۇ |
4| ۏKDۇWۇiZ Ae¯‡q ۇbۇۛۇiZ †cۇkۇۇK cۇiۇۚۇb Kiۇ |
5| KZ@ۇ¶ۡ| KZ@ۡ ngۡۇq ngۇۇq Auc®ۡ Ab¨ۡb¨ `ۇqZۇ¡cۇjۡb Kiۇ |

69

cÝ`i bvg	÷vd d‡UvMÖvdvi
Kvmui vbKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	Dc-cuiPvjK
Zvmvi vbKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-msthvMcvi`ßi
cÝvb fvgKv	vb‡` R,u‡g †evtWÖvf, AvB, ue Ges ¸i`Zœ‡Y©Abê vtbi Que †Zÿjv

KZ©e¨ Ges `vqZ¡t
1| msev c‡ÝÎ mieivtni Rb¨ †evtWÖ †mgbvi, ut›víuRqvg, nt›Sjb, Avbê vubK ue`ÿr c뇇 i i D‡Üvab, ut`kx †Wj‡jWÝ I †evtWÖvf, AvB, ue, Avdmul‡i i mt_ †`‡ki uevfboë vtb ågY K‡i i Rb-msthvMvtRRi Rb¨ Que †Zÿjv|
2| Quei †b‡jMÖvf mm Ab¨vb¨ cÝnRbxq vRblcÎ mUKf‡te msi¶vY Kiv|
3| Quei †ivR÷vi vi.Lv I DnvvbqxgZ Avc-U‡jMU Kiv|
4| `vqZ¡cÖß K¨ vtgiv I Ab¨vb¨ hšÄœvZ vbR `vqZ¡¡mUKf‡te msi¶vY Kiv|
5| mské-ue]ngn cÝ`qb Kiv|
6| †b‡jMÖvf †_‡tK Que ue‡U Kivtbvi cÝnRRbq e¨e`™ vtbl qv I ue‡EKZ Que h_vh_ KZ©et¶¶¶i vbKU Rgvt`` Iqv|
7| KZ©e¶¶| KZÝ¢ ngtq ngtq Ave2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

---

cÝ`i bvg	unbqi AcvtiUi
Kvmui vbKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	mské-Dc-cuiPvjK
Zvmvi vbKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-msthvMcvi`ßi
cÝvb fvgKv	cÿR±i †gvkb AcvtiU KivGes DavÑb KgÝRZ©i i ub‡`§k `vßviK Ab¨vb¨ Kvh©i mÑubdKiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges `vqZ¡t
1| cÿR±i †gvkb AcvtiU KivGes DavÑb KgÝRZ©i i ub‡` R †gvZvteK `vßviK Ab¨vb¨ Kvh©i mÑubdKiv|
2| cÿR±i †gvk‡bi msi¶vY I †givgtZi hveZxq e¨e`™ vKiv|
3| cÝR±i †gvk‡bi mmqK hšÄœvZ, ¯ vBWBZ¨vvi mUKf‡te msi¶vY Kiv|
4| vLDvWuiZ Ae¯vq vbaꟺiZ †cvkvK curavb Kiv|
5| KZ©e¶¶| KZÝ¢ ngtq ngtq Ave2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

Kvh©weei Yx t

c`‡ i bvg	g‡bv-Ac‡tiUi
Kvmi ubKU ú‡tcvW©Kui‡eb	‡dvig¨b/†÷vi ‡Kcvi
Zvmi ubKU †K ú‡tcvW©Kui‡eb	g‡bv-Kv÷vi
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-msthvM‡cvi`ßi
c`vb fvgKv	‡evtW© dg¶I eB cyÿ‡Kv Q‡vtbvi K‡tR e¨eüZ g‡bv-‡gvkb Pvÿvtbvi K‡iR Kiv Ges Dnvm¨éfv‡te cvÿPvÿbv I msi¶Y Kiv|

KZ@` Ges`vqZ¡t
1| Q‡v‡Lvbvq e¨eüZ g‡bv-‡gvkb Pvÿvtbvi K‡iR Kiv, gvbm¶Z I mvKfvte Q‡v‡tbv|
2| g‡bv-‡gvk‡tbi msi¶Y Kiv I KvhRviZv‡tvZ Kiv|
3| ‡gvk‡tb †K‡bi.‡ Î`‡U †`Lv‡tj Dnvtgivgv/ms‡tk‡ab Kivi e¨e¯ v‡tbI qv|
4| K‡tRi mgq h_vh_ ‡bivcË‡ve e¨e¯ vMÖY Kiv|
5| ‡gvkb cuiPvÿbvi Rb¨c‡q,Rbvq gvj vgvj/ e¨vi i Pvm¨‡tck Kiv|
6| WDUiZ Ae¯`q ubav¶Z †cvk‡K cvivb Kiv|
7| KZ©®¶ I KZÑÿ mg‡tq mg‡tq Av‡2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cyÿb Kiv|

Kvh©weei Yx t

c`‡ i bvg	÷vd Aw‡W
Kvmi ubKU ú‡tcvW©Kui‡eb	mK‚vixcuiPvjK (c‚v‡vkb)/Dc-cuiPvjK
Zvmi ubKU †K ú‡tcvW©Kui‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-msthvM‡cvi`ßi
c`vb fvgKv	eÁvvcb, c‚Ïv``, cyÿ‡Kv W©RvBb, K¨tj Ûvi, PvU¶vq‡vWv‡, †cv÷vi AskKb, wWhtc—‡evtW© d‡tUv-K¨vckb, gÂ nî‰vÿq, euuR¶ c‚Z‡te`‡tbi c‚Ïv` GeshveZvq AsKY K‡iR mÿvbdKiv|

KZ@` Ges`vqZ¡t
1| eÁvvcb, c‚Ïv``, cyÿ‡Kv W©RvBb, K¨tj Ûvi, PvU¶vq‡vWv‡, ‡cv÷vi AsKY, wWhtc‡evtW© d‡tUv-K¨vckb, gÂ nî‰vÿq, euuR¶ c‚Z‡te`‡tbi c‚Ïv` GeshveZvq AsKY K‡iR mÿvbdKiv|
2| euufbvmfv, c‚Ïv` kb, †mgbvi I wÿvÿvi Rq‡tgi, c¨vfyÿj qb ÷vj, gÂ I e¨KM¶vÛÑ nî‰vi hveZvq K‡iR mÿvbdKiv|
3| GZ`msÿvnš-K‡tR mK‚vixcuiPvjK (c‚v‡vkb)†K muveR¶ mmqZv‡vKiv|
4| KZ©®¶ I KZÑÿ mg‡tq mg‡tq Av‡2 `vqZ¡cyÿb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k we`¨r Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡ˆ i bvg	g‡bv-Kv÷-vi
Kvmi weKU ve‡cvÜKvi‡eb	g‡bv-Acu‡iUi
Zvmi weKU †K ve‡cvÜKvi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-mˇhvMcvi`ßi (QvcvLvbv)
c‡ab fvgKv	QvcvLvbvi Qvcvi KvtR e¨eüZ g‡bv-‡gvk‡bi Rb¨ A¶i cÖ‡tZi KvR Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| weD‡ev-i QvcvLvbvi g‡bv-‡gvk‡b e¨emˇi i ve‡gtË A¶i cÖZ KivGesg‡bv-Acu‡iUi‡K `ßviK KvtR mmh¨ Kiv|

2| g‡bv-‡gvkb cviPvjbv I msi¶Y KvtR g‡bv-Acu‡iUi‡K mmqZvKiv|

3| WDWiZ Ae¯’q wba©iZ †cvkvK cviab Kiv|

4| KZ©¶ KZ©„c ngtq ngtq Awe2 Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k we`¨r Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡ˆ i bvg	‡dvig¨vb-G/ve/vm/W
Kvmi weKU ve‡cvÜKvi‡eb	Dc-cviPvjK, mukó-KgŔZÖKgŗvix
Zvmi weKU †K ve‡cvÜKvi‡eb	evBÊvi, BsKg¨b I KÞ…vivRUi
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-mˇhvMcvi`ßi
c‡ab fvgKv	QvcvLvbvi gŷY h‡gvm Ab¨b¨ h‡gcwZi msi¶Y I ‡giv¸Z KvR mŗbdKiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| QvcvLvbvq ‡cˆZ vevfbQvcvI KvR gvbmŗbdb mŷft‡e mŗbd‡iY|

2| gŷY h‡gm QvcvLvbvi vevfbŝgwZi msi¶Y I ‡giv¸Z KvR mŗbdKiv|

3| Qvcvi KvR mŗbdKivi Rb¨ cŗqRbxq gŷjgŷj I `ë wˇvi Pum`vcYqb Kiv|cŷqtb KZ©¶‡K mmqZvKiv|

4| Aaab¯-KgŔivx¨ i ŝivmŷfte I h_vmgtq KvR mŗbd‡iY I Zvm‡ i KgŔÊ Z`viKxKiv|

5| KvR Kiv/Kiv‡bvi mgq h_h_ we‡vc‡Ëve‡e¯-vMØY Kiv|

6| WDWiZ Ae¯’q wba©iZ †cvkvK cviab Kiv|

7| KZ©¶ KZ©„c ngtq ngtq Awe2 Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kÿh@‡eei Yxt

cŤ i bvg	‡gÿkbg¨b-ĜŐ
Kvmi ‡bKU v‡tcvW¶Kvi‡eb	‡dvig¨b
Zvmi ‡bKU †K v‡tcvW¶Kvi‡eb	BsKg¨b
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-msthvMcv‡ßi (Q‹cvLvbv)
càb fwgKv	‡eⱡW⁰vevfbœlg¶I eB cÿK-gÿY K‡tR e¨eüZ ‡gⱡkb Pgⱡbv Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| Q‹cvLvbvKZ/¶ ‡eⱡW⁰vevfbœlg¶I eB cÿK-gÿY K‡tR e¨eüZ ‡gⱡkb Pgⱡbv Kiv|
2| ‡gⱡk‡bi msi¶Y I ‡givgZ KvR ‡bŏZ Kiv|
3| ‡gⱡkb cviPgⱡbvi Rb¨ cⱡYRbxq `ẽ‹vi/hšⱡcvZi Pⱡ`vc‹Üqb Kiv I Dnvms‹Öhi e¨e¯vⱡbI qv|
4| KvR Kivi mgq h_v_h¨ ‡bvcⱡEvˆe¨e¯vⱡŏY Kiv|
5| WDWïi Z Ae¯‹q ‡bvⱡfiZ ‡cvk‹K cvⱡb Kiv|
6| KZ@¶¶ KZ/̈ ngtq ngtq Awc2 Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cⱡjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kÿh@‡eei Yxt

cŤ i bvg	eⱡBÛvi
Kvmi ‡bKU v‡tcvW¶Kvi‡eb	‡dvig¨b/†÷vi ‡tKcvi, Q‹cvLvbv
Zvmi ‡bKU †K v‡tcvW¶Kvi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	Rb-msthvMcv‡ßi (Q‹cvLvbv)
càb fwgKv	‡eⱡW⁰eB cÿK-I Ab¨b¨ KvWRc‎Î gvbm¶Z fⱡte evⱡbⱡbvi KvR Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| ‡eⱡW⁰Ab‡gⱡbvZ eB cÿK-I Ab¨b¨ KvWRc‎Î mvⱡKf‹te evⱡbⱡbvi KvR Kiv|
2| eB cÿK-I Ab¨b¨ KvWRc‎Î evⱡbⱡbvi KvtRi Rb¨ cⱡYRbxq `ẽ‹vi ‹Rb‹cÎvⱡbi Pⱡ`v‡tck Kiv I Dnv msⱡMŏ Kiv|
3| WDWïi Z Ae¯‹q ‡bvⱡfiZ ‡cvk‹K cvⱡb Kiv|
4| KZ@¶¶ KZ/̈ ngtq ngtq Awc2 Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cⱡjb Kiv|

73

evsj v‡`k ræ`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

cÎ‡i bvg	BsKg¨vb
Kvmi ubKU ui‡cÙ¶Kui‡eb	‡gvkbg¨vb/mvké-Kg©Ûix
Zvmi ubKU †K ui‡cÙ¶Kui‡eb	
`ß‡iii bvg	Rb-msthvMcvi`ßi (Q‡cvLvbv)
c‡vb fvgKv	‡gvk‡bi †cÙ-I †iyj¨vti BsK jwMb I mvké-†gvkbg¨vb‡K mmqZvKiv

KZ©Ÿ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| Q‡cvLvbvi gÿY KviR e¨ëüZ ‡gvk‡bi †cÙ-I †iyj¨vti Kwj jwM‡bv Ges†evÑM¨heZxq dg©I cÿK-gÿÀ!Yi e¨vcv‡ti mmh¨ Kiv|
2| ‡gvk‡b Q‡cvi KviR Kivebvi Rb¨ cÖqRb‡vq Kwj/is I Ab¨b¨ `ë¨wÀi Pæ¨`v †ck I Dmvms‡Vö Kiv|
3| vb‡Œ®R †gÖZ¥‡iK D³ Kwj/is KviR †k‡Ii gÿ¶qv†idjv|
4| KviR Kivi mgq h_vh¨_ vbvecÖve¨e¨e¨vÛvY Kiv|
5| vWDWiZ Ae¨(¶qvbvi¨Z ‡cvkvK cwia¨b Kiv|
6| KZ®v¶¶ KZ¶˜ mg‡q mg‡iq Ae²⁰ Ab¨b¨` `vqZ¡cv‡jvb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ræ`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

cÎ‡i bvg	k¯gK
Kvmi ubKU ui‡cÙ¶Kui‡eb	‡÷vi vKcvi, Q‡cvLvbv, ueD‡ivev XvKv
Zvmi ubKU †K ui‡cÙ¶Kui‡eb	
`ß‡iii bvg	Rb-msthvMcvi`ßi (Q‡cvLvbv)
c‡vb fvgKv	vb‡Œ®R †gÖZ¥‡iK ueufbdKvR Kiv

KZ©Ÿ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| vb‡Œ®R †gÖZ¥‡iK ueufbdKvR m¤úbdKiv|
2| mvké-KgÛixtK Ab¨b¨` ueufbdKv‡R mmqZvKiv|
3| KviR h_vh¨_fv‡e I vbvecÖvevi mt_ m¤úbdKiv|
4| vWDWiZ Ae¨(¶qvbvi¨Z ‡cvkvK cwia¨b Kiv|
5| KZ©Ÿ¶¶ KZ¶˜ mg‡q mg‡iq Ae²⁰ Ab¨b¨` `vqZ¡cv‡jvb Kiv|

74

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbœb ‡ewW©

Kÿh@eei Y¡ t

cŠ¯ i bvg	cuiPjK
Kuvi ubKU vi‡cuW¯Kui‡eb	m`m¨ (c¨vmb)
Zuvi ubKU †K vi‡cuW¯Kui‡eb	Dc-cuiPjK Ges Ab¨ b¨ mské-Kg©Pix
`ß‡ii bvg	kÖ I Kj¨W cui`ßi
c`ub fvgKv	vkÿ mÖuK¶I kÖ A\Bb ve‡Iq ‡evW©Dc‡S¯ óvuumte `uqZ¡cyjb Kivl GZ`msuvš–ľveZ¹q KgRvÊ Z˧eaub I ev¯evqb Kivl

KZ@¨ Ges`uqZ¡t

1| vkÿ ue‡iva I k‡gK‡ i `evbvgvvelqK cÖvemgn ‡euW©Dc¯vcb Kivl
2| ‡h§Š¯`iKI\Kvl, Öcvw¶K I vl‡c¶xq Av‡j¥Pbv¸ Kbuj‡qkb, Pĳ¯bvgvvev¯evqb|
3| ‡‡UW/BDbqb ‡iub‡÷¯kb, K‡tjK¯Uf ‡evW©Ds G‡bŠU ubevPb msuvš–Kvh@¨g mvútK©‡evW©cÖÖve DÌvcb I ngšŠq mab Kivl
4| ‡evW©K¸ A\B‡ibi cÖ¶W¦, cÖ¶R‡ib A\B‡ibi msvkvebxmvúK2 myvik/cÖÖve ‡evW©DÌvcb Kivl
5| d¨‡ixt‡iub‡÷¯kb I vinbDq¥j mvúK¶§ K¡R m¥v¯ b Kivl
6| cu\W¥tckb K¨gWl msvuš–nKj K‡tRi Z˧eaqb Kivl
7| KgPvix` i cÖ¸¨ tckvK, Oc Zv¸ R¸vvGes Av‡Zui³ K‡tRi gRÿxmsvuš–cÖÖvvejx ‡evW©DÌvcb Kivl
8| ‡‡UW/BDbqb ‡bZv¦¨`i we¯ k mdi msvuš–cÖÖve ‡evW©DÌvcb|
9| KgPvix` i Kj¨W Zmvej nB‡Z mmh¨c¶¸¨ i cÖŠW ‡KBmgZvg‡tZi Rb¨ ‡evW©DÌvcb KivGes KuguWi mfvq DcvÖZ _Kvl mmh¨c¶¸¨ i `ßiv¯ k RvixKivl
10| ‡evW©Aue2 c¶¦mbK I Av¦¨R ¶gZvAb†vgx`uqZ¡cyjb Kivl
11| ¶˧Zci¶Y A\Bb, d¯ÙWj G¨KvubtWU G¨‡ I B‡tjK˧AnU G¨‡-Gi Avl Zvevb ¶˧Zci‡Yi ‡KBmgn mvké-KZ@‡¶¶i Ab‡gv ‡tbi Rb¨ cÖÖve DÌvcb Kivl
12| ¶˧Zci¶Y A\B‡ibi Avl Zvq ¶˧Zci¶Y cÖ¦‡tbi ‡¶‡ïĨ bvZgyjvvc¶qb|
13| myvuZ/G‡maunZqkb KZ@¨ ‡tckKZ¸ ngmvvimvúK2 cÖÖve ‡evW©DÌvcb|
14| ÷vdevmm¥vK2 ue¥fbbKvh©¨jxxmvúv¯ b Kivl
15| gZÿ/AemicÖŠ¯ i PKixvÖWZ cvl buÖ cui¶kva I ubffK¥j‡ i PKixcÖÖZvvbi ‡¶‡ïĨ cÖÖve ‡evW©DÌvcb|
16| v¤‡tii vb‡tqurZ k‡gK I Kj¨W KgRZ@‡¶¶i K‡tRi gj¨Wb, Zunt` i ubKU nB‡Z c¶ guvmK cÖ¸¨‡t`¨`b cix¶¶KviY; Zunt` i ‡tckvWZ `¶Zvev¸¸i j‡t¶¶Ĩ vkÿ mvúK¶elq c¶K˧¶Yi Rb¨ c¶mvRbxq c¶‡t¶¶c MÖ‡t¶Yi K¡R mv¯ b Kivl
17| gÖbubqbbqc¶¶¶ k¶qK KgPvix` i k¶ msvuš–c¶ïK¶¶¶Yi Rb¨ c¶mvRbxq e¯e¯WMÖY|
18| ‡evW©cÖÖEvetbv b I Kj¨Wgjk K‡tRi Z˧eaub Kivl
19| KZ@¶¶ KZ¹¶ ngtq ngtq Aue2 Ab¨b¨ `uqZ¡cyjb Kivl

75

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	Dc-cwiPvjK-1
Kwvi wbKU ui‡cvU© Kwi‡eb	cwiPvjK
Zwvi wbKU †K ui‡cvU© Kwi‡eb	mKvix cwiPvjK/msk—Kg©Pvix
`ß‡ii bvg	kŗ I Kj¨vY cwi`ßi
cÖvb fwgKv	uki mvµK©elqK mKj K‡R cwiPvjK, kŗ I Kj¨v‡jK mvqZvcÖvb I GZ`msµš—Kwh@jxmvwׇbi e¨e¯^vKiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wvqZ¡t
1| uki wetiva I k‡gK‡i¨ i `vebvgvelqK cÖwe cixÿ|v I cÖe D‡vcb Kiv|
2| ‡hŠ¨_`iKliKvl, uZcwq¶K I ulc¶]x³q AvjivPbv, Kbvugj‡qkb, PÊbvgvev¨evqb mvµK²KvR|
3| ‡UW/WDubqb †iuR‡÷—kb, KvtjKUf euMÖs G‡R]U ube¯úb msµš—Kvh@jg mvµK©cÖe Kiv I mgšÍ mvb|
4| kŗ AvB‡ibi ev¯e-Kvh©Ri Kivi e¨e¯úKiv|
5| kŗ AvB‡ibi mß‡vu‡ibi mŗwuk/cÖe Kiv|
6| d¨vix†ivu‡i¶kb I uuvbDqv‡j i e¨e¯úKiv|
7| cuvÜ‡tckb KuguJl msµš—mKj KvR mvµbo Kiv|
8| kŗ‡tKi AvZwï³ KvtRi gRŷxmvµš—cÖe Kiv|
9| ‡cvkvK, 0ÜZv, RŷvBZ¨wï welqK cÖve DÌ vcb Kiv|
10| KgPixvx‡`i Kj¨vY Zmej nB‡Z mmh¨ cÖ¸x@¨ i cŵZU †KBmgZv‡t‡Zi Rb¨ cÖe KivGes KuguJi mfvq Dc¯Íc‡ibi e¨e¯úKiv|
11| ‡UW/WDubqb †ibZ¡vu‡ i we‡`k ågY msµš—cÖe DÌ vcb Kiv|
12| KZ@¶¶¶ KZŖ½ ngtq ngtq Avc² Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cyÜb Kiv|

c‡`i bvg	Dc-cwiPyjK-2
Kwvi wbKU wi‡cwU©Kwi‡eb	cwiPyjK
Zwvi wbKU †K wi‡cwU©Kwi‡eb	mKwixcwiPyjK/mwké-KgPwix
`ßii bvg	kÖ I Kj¨Vcwi`ßi
cwib fwgKv	mKj c¨vmbK I c‡Zôwb̈K Kj¨Vgji K I ¶wZcwiY msyviš-KwiR cwiPyjK‡K mmqŹvcÖb Kiv I GZ`msyviš-Kwh@jxmewi‡bi eëe¯́vKiv

KZ@̈ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| ¶wZc̈iY AwBb, d̈viuj G̈\vKwi‡WU G̈‡ I B‡jK\ui®bwU G̈‡ Gi Awl Zwvb ¶wZci‡Yi †KBmgn mwké-KZ@‡¶i AbÜgv̈ b-Gi Rb¨cix¶wKiY I mwuik c‡qb Ges Ab‡gv b †k‡l `ßw‡k Rwixmsyviš-KwiR mÖwï b Kiv |

2| ¶wZci‡Y AwB‡bi Awl Zwq ¶wZciY cÖwbi †¶‡Ī bwZgyjvc‡qbi e e¯́vKiv |

3| mguZ/Gtmnwtqkb KZ®̈ †ckKZ. mgmivcix¶‡KwiY GescÖwb D‡`wcb Kiv |

4| kÖ Kj¨V cwi`ßii KwiR Kgĝ@p¥‡te cwiPybui Rb¨ cwiPyjK‡K me‡Zvf¥‡te mmqŹvcÖb Kiv |

5| ÷wd e‡mvi h¤̃xKwcb Bni¨, fwovAv¨ vq BZ̈w K̈‡Ri ZÈ̈ewb Kiv |

6| cwi`ßii hwe‡Zwq c‡qwmK wKwRKgĝ̈wcb Kiv |

7| gZ/Aemicöẍ i PwKixWZ cwibwcv cwi‡Kva wel‡q mwthwWZwcÖb Ges̈wbf¥kyj‡̈ i PwKixcÖb cÖwb DÌwcb Kiv |

8| we‡Ī̄i wbtquRZ kÖ I Kj¨V KgRZ@̈ i KwtRi gj¨wb, Zwvẗ i wbKU nB‡Z cÖi gwmK cö̈‡te ciš̈wKiY, Zwvẗ i tckWZ `¶Zveyẅ j‡Ī̈ wkÍ mewK@¶Ÿi‡Yi Rb¨ cÖwb DÌwcb Kiv |

9| kwÿK KgPwiẍ i kÖ msyviš-ewÿ̈‡Yi gwtbwtqtbi Rb¨ cÖwb †cwÞYi KwR |

10| ‡evtWÏ wÑewĝwb I Kj¨V cꤟwmgn ḧvueÙ̈jyq, gmwR`, Kwe, K̈wbb, mwnwZZwyj, Whwtc̈wiẍ cwiewi cwiKwibvy, ë,̈ÿ̈wcY, wb¶ïiZv̈ ̈xKwiY BZ̈ẅ msyvi-mwké-KwiR mÖwï b Kiv |

11| KZ@̈¶ KZ®̈ mgtq mgtq Awc2 Ab̈b̈`̈wqZ¡cyj̈b Kiv |

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

c‡` i bvg	mKvixcviPvjK-1
Kvwmi ‡bKU vi‡cvW©Kvi‡eb	Dc-cvipPvjK
Zvwmi ‡bKU †K vi‡cvW©Kvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvixbggvb mKvix‡bvg-g`ÿ¶ÿ‡bvK/Gg, Gj, Gm, Gm/mvké-KgPvix
`ß‡iii bvg	kÿ I Kj¨vY cvi`ßi
c`vb ‡ngKv	vkÿ ve‡iva I vkÿ m¤vK‡elqK mvké-c‡úqKi‡Yi e¨vcv‡i Dc-cvipPjK‡K mvqZvcÖvb Kiv

KZ@¨ Ges‡vqZ¡t

1| vkÿ ve‡iva I k‡gKÿ‡` i `vebgvve‡qvK cÖe cixÿv‡š‡Uck Kiv|
2| ‡hŠ¸`` i KI Kvl, v©cvi¶K I vÎc¶¨xq A¨jvPbv, Kbvmj‡qkb, PÖ‡bvgvev˜evqb mv©K¶ Kvh@jx cixÿavš-eÖe ‡Uck Kiv|
3| ‡UW/BDvbqb ‡bvR‡÷vb, K‡jKvWf ewW¶ GÖR›U be‡Pb msvvš-Kvh@g mv©K¶v©Q¸gK cixÿ¶KvY/hcPBKv‡Yi ci cÖe ‡Uck I ngšÿ mab|
4| kÿ Av‡B‡bi c¶qvW|
5| kÿ Av‡B‡bi mvÎkvebxmvvik/cÖe ‡Uck|
6| d¨vcixÿv‡iv‡÷‡bvK I vinbDqvj|
7| cvWa‡Uckb KvgU msvvš-vKj K¨Ri cÖe ‡Uck|
8| kÿK‡` i Av¸vi-³ K¨Ri gRÿxmvvš-eÖe ‡Uck|
9| ‡Uckv©vK, QvÎv, R¨vBZ¨vbv velqK cÖe ‡Uck Kiv|
10| KgPvix‡` i Kj¨vY Zmvej nB‡Z mmh¨ cҨ‡¶ i cҨWU †KBmgZvg‡Zi Rb¨ cÖe ‡Uck KivGesKvgU‡i mf¨q Dc˜‡ct‡bi e¨e˜vKiv, `ßiv©‡k Rvixx e¨e˜vKiv|
11| ‡UW/BDvbqb ‡bZv©‡` i ev‡` k ndi msvvš-cÖe ‡Uck, `ßiv©‡k RvixKiv|
12| gšÿ¨jÿÿq q, †evW© Pvin`vvAbyvš¡i gvvK, ^Ögvvk, Ivb¶vK, evrmiK viUb@Ges mgq mgq huPZ Z_¨¨ ‡c©Y|
13| Av¤Ï c©iÿvmbK I Av¸R¨ `vqZ¡cÿj b Kiv|
14| KZ@¶¶ KZÿ ngÿq ngÿq Av¤Ï Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cÿj b Kiv|

evsj v4`k ve`ÿr Dbœb tevW©

Kvh©eei Y4 t

c‡`i bvg	mKvixcuiPjK-2
Kvmi vbKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	Dc-cviPjK-2
Zvmi vbKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvix, Gm, G, G, vbggvb mKvix-ebvg-gÿ¶]viK Gg,Gj ,Gm¸Gm/mvké-KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	kÖ I Kj¨W cvi`ßi
càb fvgKv	mKj cÖvmbK, c¯‡Zôvbk, Kj¨Wgj K I ¶viciY msµvš-KvR cÖuqKiY GesDc-cviPjK‡K mmqZvcÖvb Kiv|

KZ©̄ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| ¶viciY AvBb, d©Ulj G¨Kv.‡WU G¨e I B‡jKUvmU G¨e-Gi Avi Zvab ̂e`ÿZK `‡Nbvi ¶vci‡Vi †KBmmgv mské-KZ©‡¶]i Abtgv̄ tbi Rb¨ cix]t š-mvuk DÌ vcb Ges Abtgv̄ b tkt‡I `ßiv‡`k Rvix|

2| ¶viciY AvB‡bi Avi Zvq ¶viciY cÖv̄ bi †¶t‡Î bvZgvj vcÖvqtbi mvuk Kiv|

3| mguZ/G‡mvqtkb KZ©̄ tckKZ. mgmvcix]vKiY I cȪ e DÌ vcb|

4| cÖÖ cÖvmbK I Av¯R `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

5| ÷vd evmh¡Kvb Bnÿ fvovAv‡q BZ¨w veltqi cȪ I m¸vik KivDÌ vcb Ges GB m¸vš-KvgWi mfv Av¯̈tbi cȪ DÌ vcb|

6| gZ¡/Aemi cȪ i PvKvW¡Z cvl bvš cvi‡kva veltq mthulZ¡vcÖÖb Ges vbf¶kj‡``i PvKvicȪ b cȪ DÌ vcb|

7| veltı vbtquRZ kÖ I Kj¨W KgRZ©̄ i KvtRi gj¨ qb, Zvm‡`i vbKU nBtZ cÖÖ gvmK cȪ ‡te`b cix]iKiY, Zvm‡`i tckWZ `¶Zvey`ıi j‡t]¶ vkí mvuK©ákÖ‡VYi cÖÖb DÌ vcb|

8| kÖbK KgRix‡`i kÖ msµ-eKÖ‡VYi gvtbvbqtbi Rb¨ cÖÖb DÌ vcb|

9| tevW©PvE v̄‡bv b I Kj¨W cÖÔvbmgn h_vv_e`̀`ÿq, gmR¸``, Kve, Kv̄vUb, mvncv¸Zyj, Wvt‡cÝvix, cvievi cviKÍbv ̄ bi¶iZv ̄iKiY, e¶‡tbcY, grm Pvl m¸vik-mvké-KvR|

10| gS¸¶yj q, tevW©Gi Pvm`vÄb¸vti gvmK, ̂IgvmK, IvbvĕmK, evmmiK Ges mgtq mgtq hvWZ Z_̄/cÖÖ‡te`b tcÖY|

11| Gg, AvB, Gm-Gi Rb¨ vbqgqZZ fvte cÖÖ‡te`b cÜqb|

12| KZ©̄ ¶ KZ©̄ mgtq mgtq Avc² Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

79

evsj v‡`k ne`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kïh@reei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	Dc-cwiPyjK
Kwvi wbKU vi‡cwU¶Kwi‡eb	m`mi-mPe, Uïw- †ewW©(kÿ I Kjw`iW)
Zwvi wbKU †K vi‡cwU¶Kwi‡eb	mKwix cwiPyjK I msïké-KgPwix
`ß‡iii bvg	Uïw- †ewW©
cÖwb fwgKv	ne`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©KgRZ@I KgPwix‡`i Kjw`iW Zmwej I †hŠ_exgwi`wex msïwv¯-hveZxq KvR mªwbdKiv

KZ@¯ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| `ß‡iii mwïeR KgRvÊ ZˬÅeawb Kiv|
2| Kjw`iW I †hŠ_exgwi `wexmsïwv¯-hveZxq wel qvejxcix¶v-bwi¶vceR wb®wÅ i e¨e¯wMöY Kiv|
3| Uïw- †ewW© ms×š-Abjwqx`wexwb®wÅ i e¨e¯wMöY Kiv|
4| Kjw`iW Zmwej I exgvmsïwv¶-KvtR wewfbeßi/cwÀZôvibi mwZ †hŠwMïhwMI KwhRi e¨e¯wMöY Kiv|
5| mfvcwZi Ab‡gv`b bu‡tg Uïw- †ewW© mfvAwnVtbi e¨e¯vKiv|
6| Awe¶ cÒwvmbK I AwygÄ ¶gZvAbjwqxcÒwvmbK I AwygÄ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|
7| KZ@¶| KZÂÖ ngtq ngtq Awe¶ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ne`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kïh@reei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	mKwix cwiPyjK
Kwvi wbKU vi‡cwU¶Kwi‡eb	Dc-cwiPyjK
Zwvi wbKU †K vi‡cwU¶Kwi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKwix/D'Pgvb wmme mKwix/msïké-KgPwix
`ß‡iii bvg	Uïw- †ewW©
cÖwb fwgKv	ne`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©KgRZ@I KgPwix‡`i Kjw`iW Zmwej I †hŠ_exgwi `wex msïwv¯-hveZxq KvtR msïké-Dc-cwiPyjK‡K mweRfwte mmqZv I Awe¶ `wqZ¡ mªwbdKiv

KZ@¯ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| `ß‡iii mweR KgRvÊ cwiPyjbvq mmqZv Kiv|
2| †hŠ_exgvi I Kjw`iW Zmwetji `wexwb®wÅ i †KBm¸yj cix¶v-bwix¶v†¶KiY|
3| wmme msïwv¯-dwBj¸yj cix¶v-bwix¶v Kiv|
4| mfvcwZi Ab‡gvaµtg Uïw- †ewW© mfvAvtqvR‡bi e¨e¯vKiv|
5| Uïw- †ewW© mfvi ms×š-Abjwti `wexwb®wÅ i KvR mªwbdKiv|
6| KZ@¶| KZÂÖ ngtq ngtq Awe¶ Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj wt`k we`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yi t

c‡`i bvg	cwiPvj K
Kvwi ubKU w÷cwÑKuiteb	gme¨e¯‘cK (c‡k¶Y)
Zvwi ubKU †K w÷cwÑKuiteb	mwké-KgŖ‡Zë KgŖwix
`ß‡ii bvg	c‡ŠkÏj GKviWgx Kvßv\B
c‡ab fwgKv	c‡ŠkÏj GKviWgxŷfte cwiPvjbv Gese¨e¯‘cbvi mwŖ `wqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| GKviWgxi ewÏR c‡k¶YmP cÜqb Gesh_vh__fte ev¯‘euqb|
2| c‡k¶Y Kuh¶ag mgšâ I e¨e¯‘KiYm GKviWgxi KuRKgŖmueŖfte ZË¡eauqb Kiv|
3| be-ubh³ KgŖ‡Zë i eÿqwì c‡k¶Ym Ab¨vb³ i c‡k¶Y cÖÔbi e¨e¯‘wbuŋZ Kiv|
4| Awc2 c‡Švmbk I Awŷ‡R ¶gZvAb¨wqx`wqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|
5| KZ©¶Ï KZŖ ngÖ‡q ngÖ‡q Awc2 Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|

evsj wt`k we`ÿÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yi t

c‡`i bvg	hˆŴwcwiPvj K
Kvwi ubKU w÷cwÑKuiteb	gme¨e¯‘cK (c‡k¶Y)
Zvwi ubKU †K w÷cwÑKuiteb	mwké-KgŖ‡Zî KgŖwix
`ß‡ii bvg	c‡ŠkÏj GKviWgx Kvßv\B
c‡ab fwgKv	GKviWgxi c‡k¶Y I e¨e¯‘cbvmŷvš-mueŖ Kuh¶ag Z`wiK¶KiY, ev¯‘euqb Gesmŷfte c‡k¶Y cÖÔbi e¨e¯‘vMŐY Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| GKviWgxi cwiPuj‡Ki muZ civgk¶û‡g mwké-†eiŴP c‡Ï GKviWgxi c‡k¶YmP cÜqb/cwiPvjK‡K mueŖfte mmqZvcÖÖb Kiv|
2| GKviWgxi c‡k¶Y Kuh¶ag mgšâ Gesc‡k¶Y cÖÔbi h_vh_ e¨e¯‘vMŐY Kiv|
3| be-ubh³ KgŖ‡Zî i eÿqwì c‡k¶Ym Ab¨vb³ i c‡k¶Y cÖÔb Kiv|
4| Awc2 c‡Švmbk I Awŷ‡R `wqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|
5| KZ©¶Ï KZŖ ngÖ‡q ngÖ‡q Awc2 Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|

K¤h©ceei Y¡ t

c‡` i bvg	Dc-c¤iP¡jK (A-K¤iMix)
K¤mi ¦bKU ¦u‡cvˆK¤i‡eb	c¤iP¡jK
Z¤mi ¦bKU †K ¦u‡cvˆK¤i‡eb	mK¤ixc¤iP¡jK (cˆuvmb)/j¡B‡e1xqvb/K¤Ll¡jM¤i/lcuei c¤i`kK¦/ m¤ké- Kg‡RZ@l KgP¤ix
`ß‡i i bvg	cˆKŠkj GK¤¦Wˆgx K¤ßˆB
c¤ub fvgKv	cˆk¶lY I cˆuvmbK K¦R Z`¤iKxGes cˆuvmb m¤µvˆš-K¤‡R c¤iP¡jK/ h¦lK¦c¤iP¡jK‡K m¤µqZvcÖb K¦v

KZ@l Ges`¤qZ¡t

1| ewfbœcˆk¶l¥Y †K¤u‡mcˆk¶l¥Y cÖb|
2| ewfbœcˆk¶l¥Y †K¤u‡mKvmˆg§¤ K¦vGescˆk¶l¥Y m¤µvˆš-hœeZ¤q K¤R m¤¤uˆ b K¦v|
3| cˆk¶l¥Y I cˆuvmbK K¤‡R c¤iP¡j‡K m¤µqZv K¦v|
4| ewlR¦ cˆk¶lYm¦l¦P cÜq‡tb c¤iP¡jK‡K m¤µqZvK¦v|
5| cˆk¶l¥Y cˆŽ‡t`b ˆZ ix‡tZ c¤iP¡jK‡K m¤µqZvK¦v|
6| Av¤c² cˆuvmbK, A¤u¦R I GK¤¦Wˆgx`¤qZ¡cy‡ib K¦v|
7| KZ@¶l¦ KZ¦R mg‡tq mg‡tq Av¤c² Ab¨b¦¨ `¤qZ¡cy‡ib K¦v|

K¤h©ceei Y¡ t

c‡` i bvg	Dc-c¤iP¡jK (K¤iMix)
K¤mi ¦bKU ¦u‡cvˆK¤i‡eb	c¤iP¡jK/h¦lK¦c¤iP¡jK
Z¤mi ¦bKU †K ¦u‡cvˆK¤i‡eb	mK¤ixcˆKŠkjx/m¤ké-Kg‡RZ@l KgP¤ix
`ß‡i i bvg	cˆKŠkj GK¤¦Wˆgx K¤ßˆB
c¤ub fvgKv	cˆk¶l¥Y †K¤u‡mcˆk¶l¥Y `b| cˆk¶l¥Y Z`¤iKxGesc¤iP¡jK/h¦lK¦c¤iP¡jK‡K `¤qZ¡cy‡ib cÖqRbxq m¤µqZvcÖb K¦v

KZ@l Ges`¤qZ¡t

1| ewfbœcˆk¶l¥Y †K¤u‡mcˆk¶l¥Y `b K¦v|
2| ewfbœcˆk¶l¥Y †K¤u‡mŽ¤ mg§¤ K¦vGescˆk¶l¥Y m¤µvˆš-hœeZ¤q K¤R m¤¤uˆ b K¦v|
3| ewlR¦ cˆk¶lYm¦l I cˆŽ‡t`b cÜq‡tb c¤iP¡jK‡K m¤µqZvcÖb K¦v|
4| Av¤c² ¶lgZvAb¦lqxxcˆuvmbK `¤qZ¡cy‡ib K¦v|
5| KZ@¶l¦ KZ¦R mg‡tq mg‡tq Av¤c² Ab¨b¦¨ `¤qZ¡cy‡ib K¦v|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`¨r Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

cÏ` i bvg	Dc-cÌiPyj K (KwiMix)
Kwmi ubKU witcU©Kwiteb	cÌiPyj K/h¸M¥cÌiPyj K
Zwmi ubKU †K witcU©Kwiteb	mKviixcÌKŠkjx/mvkó-KgPZ©KgPvix
`ß‡i i bvg	cÐKŠkj GKvšÍevx Kvß\B
c`vb fvgKv	cÏk¶Y `vb Ges cÌiPyj K/h¸M¥cÌiPyj K‡K cÖqRbxq mmqZvcÖ`vb Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vwqZ¡t
1| ewfboeÏk¶Y †Kvtm©cÏk¶Y cÖ`vb|
2| ewfboeÏk¶Y †Kvtm© mgšÍq Kiv|
3| ewlPR cÏk¶Y Kgm¥P I cÒÍte`b cÖÍÍ§b cÌiPyj K‡K mmqZvKiv|
4| cÐKŠkj GKvšÍevx †mt÷j, GKvšÍevxfe‡bi KwiMixKvR mm¨bvKivi e¨e¯Ívbxqvq|
5| KZ©e¨ I KZ©¥x mg‡q mg‡q Avs· Ab¨vb¨`vwqZ¡cvjb Kiv| |

evsj v‡`k ‡e`¨r Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

cÏ` i bvg	mKviixcÌiPyj K (cÒÍmb)
Kwmi ubKU witcU©Kwiteb	Dc-cÌiPyj K
Zwmi ubKU †K witcU©Kwiteb	cÒÍmbK kvLvi KgPvixe)¸`
`ß‡i i bvg	cÐKŠkj GKvšÍevx Kvß\B
c`vb fvgKv	hveZxq cÒÍmbK I cÏk¶Y Kvh©bg¥ msvbš-Kvh©µeqvq KiY I mm¨bvxqY|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vwqZ¡t
1| cÌiPyj K/Dc-cÌiPyj K (cÒÍmb) Ges †Kvm¥mgšÍqKvix†` i bvt¶ Rq¸tg cÏk¶Y KgPv£, Kvk i‘vÍb Ges cÏk¶Y mm¨Kq¥ hveZxq KvR mm¨bvKiv|
2| cÒÍmbK hveZxq Kvh©jwi Dci cÏiPyj K-Gi ubÍ¥ R †gvZvteK e¨e¯ÍMÖY Kiv|
3| cÌiPyj K‡K cÒÍmbK KvRKÍg¥ e¨vcvti cÖÍÍ§b cÌiPyj K‡K mm¨bvZvcÖ`vb Kiv|
4| ewlPR cÏk¶Y mP, cÏk¶Y cÒÍte`b Ges GKvšÍevxi welÍq ewfbdKvRKÍg¥cÌiPyj K‡K mm¨bvZvcÖ`vb Kiv|
5| mKviix†Kvm¥mgšÍqKvixxmm¨te`vwqZ¡cvjb Kiv|
6| Avs· hveZxq cÒÍmbK KvR cÖ`vqKiY I mm¨bvxqY|
7| KZ©e¨ I KZ©¥x mg‡q mg‡q Avs· Ab¨vb¨`vwqZ¡cvjb Kiv| |

evsj v‡`k ‡æ`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©œeei Yx t

cÏ`i bvg	mmKvixc‡KŠkjx
Kvmi vbKU v‡tcvl¶Kv‡teb	Dc-cvigPvjK (KvigMi)
Zvmi vbKU †K v‡tcvl¶Kv‡teb	msaé-KgRZ@KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	cÏKŠkj GKv‡Wgx, KvßvB
cÂb fvgKv	cÏk¶IY msvš—hveZvq KvR c‡gvqKiY I nvubdKiY|

KZ@ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| cvigPvjK/Dc-cvigPvjK (KvigMi) I †Kvmªngš¶Kvix‡`i ‡Rv‡tg c‡k¶IY KgP¬Ê, Kvmi vÏb Ges c‡k¶IY msvš— hveZvq KvR nvubdKi|

2| mmKvix†Kvmªngš¶Kvixumvte `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

3| c‡k¶IYv_v© i gvl/ch@q c‡k¶IY vbtq hvlqv I Zvmt`i i Z`viKxKiv|

4| Moxtgivg Z, ˆe`ÿiZK KvR, ‡mt÷tj cvb mieivmm Ab¨vb¨ KvigMixKvR mÿfvte nvubdKivi Rb¨ n‡iRu‡tb Z`viKxKiv|

5| evulR c‡k¶IY KggvP I c‡k¶IY cvlZ‡te b cÜqtb cvigPvjK/Dc-cvigPvjK (cÜvnb/KvigMi)‡K mmqZvvKiv|

6| KZ@¶I KZR¬ ng‡tq ng‡tq Avc2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ‡æ`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

Kvh©œeei Yx t

cÏ`i bvg	cÂb vÏKrmv KgRZ@
Kvmi vbKU v‡tcvl¶Kv‡teb	m`mï (cÜvnb)
Zvmi vbKU †K v‡tcvl¶Kv‡teb	vmbqi ‡gvWK¨vj Avulmi/‡gvWK¨vj Avulmi/msaé-KgPvix
`ß‡ii bvg	cÂb vÏKrmv KgRZ@ `ßi
cÂb fvgKv	‡evW© cÂb vÏKrmv civgkR¬ umvte `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| ‡æ`ÿr Dbqb †evW© vÏKrmv msvš—bvZgvgvjv vcÜqb I ev¯evqtb †evW©K c‡gvRbxq civgk©cÖb Kiv|

2| ‡evW© evulbd tgvWK¨vj ‡mUvui nB‡Z msvwkKZ. (‡idvi Kiv) Amÿ¶KgRZ@KgPvix‡`i vÏKrmv cÖb Kiv I c‡gvRt¡b DbãiZi vÏKrmvi e¯e¯vKiv|

3| KgRZ@I KgPvix‡`i vÏKrmv cÖb Kiv I Ri¶ixc‡gvRt¡b evmq Mgb Kviqv vÏKrmv cÖb Kiv|

4| ‡evW©KZR¬ MWZ ‡gvWK¨vj ‡evW© cÂb umvte `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

5| vÏKrmv ev‡tq miKvtii ¯^v©eflWmmc¬Zyj I Ab¨vb¨ `ß‡ii mmZ ‡hvMvthvMiv¶vKiv|

6| evDtev-i KgRZ@KgPvix‡`i i miKvixmmcvZi‡tj evmiKvi KZR¬ Abˆ¡gvZ ¶vbtlK vÏKrmvi Rb¨ mmeR¬ e¯e¯vMÖY Kiv I vÏKrmiZ KgRZ@KgPvix‡`i i vÏKrmi AMMRZ mvubK©LvR Lei †bI qv|

7| ‡evW© bZb P¬Kixc‡Z KgRZ@KgPvixi ¯^v©bvuK2 cÜ¬qb cÎ cÖb Kiv|

8| ‡evW© ‡Kvb KgRZ@KgPvixev‡t` ‡tk c‡k¶IY/‡tkY/¯^viK åg‡tY †M‡j Zvmt`i i ¯^v©bvuK2 cÜ¬qb cÎ cÖb Kiv|

9| cÜvnbK Kvu‡tY ‡evW© †Kvb KgRZ@KgPvixi ¯^v©bvuK¶q AvBbM‡tZ †Kvb RvÏjZvv¯^ Lvw‡tj ‡gvel¶tq h_vh_ civgk©cÖb Kiv|

10| evDtev-i vÏKrmv KgRZ@i ¯^v©msvš—mveR¬ evl¶tq vbt¯Rbvq MBWj¶Bb I civgk©cÖb Kiv|

11| evDtev-i ¯^v©‡tmevubavÏ`ZKi‡tY c‡gvRt¡q e¯e¯vMÖY Kiv|

12| Avc2 cÜvnbK I AvqvR¬ ¶gZvAÏjnªqxcÜvnbK I AvqvR¬ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

13| KZ@¶I KZR¬ ng‡tq ng‡tq Avc2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kvh©aeei Yr t

c‡` i bvg	mbqi wPKrmvKgRZ¶PPKrmvKgRZ¶
Kvmvi wbKU wi‡cwU¶Kvi‡eb	c¶b wPKrmvKgRZ¶
Zvmvi wbKU †K wi‡cwU¶Kvi‡eb	dvg@m÷/bvnˆl Aamb¯-Ab¨b¨ KgPvix
`ß‡i i bvg	c¶b wPKrmvKgRZ¶ `ßi
c¶b fvgKv	‡euWPme©‡ii KgRZ¶PKgPvixI Zvm‡ i Dci wbffkuj e¨PeMẗYi Amÿ Zvq wPKrmvcÖb KivI ¯V¯‘velqK ngmv̈i Dc‡ k †¯ I qv‖

KZ@˙ Ges `wqZ¡t

1| weD‡ev‡tZ PvKixiZ me©‡ii KgRZ¶I KgPvix‡ i Ges Zvm‡ i Dci wbffkuj e¨PMẗYi Amÿ Zvq wPKrmvcÖb Kiv‖

2| MF@Zxgwjv̈KgRZ¶PKgPvix‡ i G¨wa‡Uyj †PK-Avc, wKv†¯ Iqvi e¨e¯Kiv(†gÜvwbwU yjf)-Gi mwa@tKU cÖb Kiv‖

3| Ri‘ixxc̈ÿnRtb KgRZ¶I KgPvix‡ i emq Mgb KwiqvwPKrmvcÖb KivGes mmcvZyj/Kwb‡tK wPKrmiZ KgRZ¶PKgPvix‡ i mueR Ae¯vmrutil̈K¶L̈R Lei iwLv‖

4| ‡euWKgRZ¶@˙i ewlR †lMcbxq c¶Z‡`tbi 1g Ask cïY Kiv‖

5| weD‡ev‡tZ bZb PvKixtZ †lhwM wb Kivi mgq †gWK¶yj mwa@tKU cÖb Kiv‖

6| c¶b wPKrmvKgRZ¶@K c¶vmbbK I wPKrmvmµuvš-KvtR mmqZvKiv‖

7| KZ@¶¶ KZ¶k ngtq ngtq Awc2 Ab¨b¨`¯wqZ¡cyjb Kiv‖

---

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kvh©aeei Yr t

c‡` i bvg	dvg@m÷
Kvmvi wbKU wi‡cwU¶Kvi‡eb	ü, Gg, I /mbqi †gWK¶yj Awlmi/†gWK¶yj Awlmi
Zvmvi wbKU †K wi‡cwU¶Kvi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	c¶b wPKrmvKgRZ¶ `ßi
c¶b fvgKv	†gWK¶yj †mÜi Jla msi¶Y I †iwẄ‡ i wPKrmv†mev̈ b KivGes †gWK¶yj Awlmti i e¨e¯‘cĪ AbyüxptivẄ‡ i Jla cÖb Kiv‖

KZ@˙ Ges `wqZ¡t

1| †gWK¶yj †mÜti JI‡ai msi¶Y Ges Ẅ³vi-Gi wbẗR †gZ̈teK †iwẄ‡ i Jla cÖb Kiv‖

2| Ẅ³üti i AbyüiZ‡tZ †iwẄ‡ i c¶nRbxq c̈_ugK cwiPh®cÖb Kiv‖

3| `ßi/AveuwK GjvKvq †Kn nÜr Amÿ¯nBqvcwotj †mLtb hvÏqvGes c̈_ugK Ri‘ixcwiPh®cÖb Kiv Ges †gWK¶yj Awlmti ïK AeuZ Kiv‖

4| †gWK¶yj †mÜti wPKrmi miÄvg mÿjf‡te msi¶Y Kiv, JI‡ai/miÄvtgi Pü`vcÖqb Kiv‖

5| KvR Kivi mgq c¶nRbxq wbviÆvëe¯nMĎY Kiv‖

6| JI‡ i Dc̈thuwZ̈vy, G· cwBixẗWBU BZ¨ w mruÏtK¶nRwI_KvGes ngqgZ wi‡cwU¶Kiv‖

7| KZ@¶¶ KZ¶k ngtq ngtq Awc2 Ab¨b¨`¯wqZ¡cyjb Kiv‖

evsj v‡`k ‡e`¨r Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡ì i bvg	Pªd ÷vd Awòmi (ψ, Gm, I)
Kwmi ‡bKU ÷‡cÙ©Kv‡ieb	‡Pqvig‡ìb, ‡eD‡ev
Zvmi ‡bKU †K ÷‡cÙ©Kv‡ieb	mvké-KgRZ@¶KgPvix
`ß‡ìi i bvg	‡Pqvig‡ìbi `ßi
cävb f¡gKv	‡Pqvig‡ìb‡K Zvmi ˆ`bw›b b K¡RKg©I wewfbdwψ c‡ì ‡b®ûˉKi‡Y mmqZv c‡ì KivGes Pww``vAb¡qxwewfbdÅv/Z_¨ mvM¶ I mieivn Kiv|

KZ@ˉ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| ‡Pqvig‡ìbi ‡b‡ Rbv‡gvZvˉteK gÜ/ch‡q yj‡qˉRvi¶vKivGes ‡ewW©Ri‘ixK‡RK‡tg® AMÙZ g¡bUi Kiv|

2| ‡Pqvig‡ìb KZ¶ˌ cÖË ‡b‡ Rbvmvké-KZ@ˉ¶ˌi ‡bKU ‡cÖY Kiv|

3| ‡Pqvig‡ìbi mvZ wewfbd‡ kxve‡` kxc‡éZvbvˉi m¶‡v/mfvAv‡qR‡bi e¨e¯vKiv|

4| ‡Pqvig‡ìbi ‡bKU ‡ck Kivi c‡e˜wqcÏ ci‡é¶v‡biˉé¶vKiv|

5| Awò2 ¶‡gZvvAb¡qx cÖvmbK I Aw¬R¸`wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

6| ‡b‡ ˌZ nB‡j ‡bvˉ@¸KwiMixngmvi Dci ‡Pqvig‡ìb g‡mvˉ q‡K cÖ¸vgK aviYvcÖvb Kiv|

7| ‡Pqvig‡ìb KZ¶ˌ cÖË Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

Kvh©µএei Yx t

cÎ¨ i bvg	mPe
Kvmwi ubKU v‡tcU¶Kvi‡eb	‡Pqvig¨vb, weDtev
Zvmwi ubKU †K v‡tcU¶Kvi‡eb	cwiPyjK (Pÿ I Dc‡ óvcÿªvnb) Dc-mPe Ges ms**ক-Kg©RZ®I Kg©Puix
`ß‡ii bvg	†K০ৰ্q mPeyjq
cÃb fুgKv	‡euWP †K০ৰ্q mePyjq-Gi muê ¯§Z¡cyÿjb I ZË¡ealb Kiv

KZ@®Ges`uqZ¡t

1| ‡euWP mPeyj‡qi Kvh¶i e¨e¯cbvGes cÎ¨mbK ¯§Z¡cyÿjb Kiv, ‡euWP †Pqvig¨vb KZ§? AûZ mfv I ‡euWPmfvi heZ¡q †iKW©Î msi¶Y Kiv, GtR¨vcÛqb I weZiY Kivm ‡euWP muR¨ uelq ZË¡ealb Kiv|

2| ‡euWP cÎ¶ mgtSv¯‡v ¯§iK/Pÿ ¯¶i Kiv|

3| weDtev-i Pÿ I Dc‡ óvcÛvnb cwi`ß‡ii KgRÊ Z¯¶iKxKiv|

4| Uÿfj GtRÙÎ¡i Zyj‡Kvfy¶i Kiv I D’Pc¯¶ ¯¶KgRZ@®i wegutbi µMKtUi e¨e¯¶vKiv|

5| weÎ kxbWuiK, Qÿ¶, vf, AvB, we-ÿ¶i †K, we, AvB cwi¶§¶bi Rb¨ ¯¶vÿ®gš¶yyjt¶qi AbyguZ MÊ¶Yi e¨e¯¶v Kiv|

6| weDtev-i gumuK I evrmuK Kvh@®g mKjb KivGes Dnvgš¶yyjt¶q †cÖY Kiv|

7| U¨v , Kv÷gmK¶qtiŸ, Ges GZ`msµuš-Ab¨b¨ welt¶q `§Z¡cyÿjb Kiv|

8| Aue¶ cÛvmbK I Aw¶R¶gZvAb¶uzpx`§Z¡cyÿjb Kiv|

9| KZ@®¶ KZ§? mgt¶q mgt¶q Aue¶ Ab¨b¨¯§Z¡cyÿjb Kiv|

evsj vʈ.`k ɩe`ÿr Dbœqb †ewW©

Kɩh℗ɩeei Yɪ t

cʈ.` i bvg	Dc-mℙe (ms¯'cb)
Kvɩvi ɩbKU vɩ‡cɩUℙKvɩ‡eb	mℙe
Zvɩvi ɩbKU †K vɩ‡cɩUℙKvɩ‡eb	‡nKkb Avɩlmi (ms¯'cb-1/2) I ɩmɩké-Kgℙvix
`ßɩ‡ɩ i bvg	‡K`¾q mℙeɩjq
cɾɩb fɩgKv	‡K`¾q mℙeɩjɩ‡qi ms¯'cb Ges ‡evℙ Avɩl Zvɩb g¨ɩR‡÷U ‡KɩUℙmɩµɩvš—mɩeℝ Kɩh℗ɩjxmℙɩvɩbcKiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`vɩqZ¡t

1| mℙeɩjqm Avɩl Zvɩb `ßi ɩngɩ‡ɩni ms¯'cb msɩµɩvš-Kɩh℗ɩjxmℙɩvɩ b Kiv|

2| ‡evℙ KgℝZℙI KgℙvixÖ i evsj vʈ.`k mℙeɩjɩ‡qi cɾ‡ek cℼ msⱲɩ‡ni e¨e¯'vKiv|

3| Uʈ.f j GʈR›U ɩbɩ‡qɩⱲmsɩµɩvš-Kɩh℗ɩjxmℙɩvɩ b Kiv|

4| ‡evℙ AɩBb/AɩqɩKi Dcɩ.` óvɩbɩ‡qⱲmsɩµɩvš-Kɩh℗ɩjxmℙɩvɩ b Kiv|

5| ‡evℙ ɩbKU eÜKx`yɩ‡ɩtɩj i vɩ-Kbʈ.fqɩⱲ `yɩ j j mℙɩvɩ b msɩµɩvš-Kɩh℗ɩjxmℙɩvɩbcKiv|

6| ‡evℙch℗ɩqi ɩewfbɩɱᴉtŠɩ– AɩvɩjɩvʈK mKℙɩvi/`ßɩvʈ`k RvɩixKɩvmsɩµɩvš-Kɩh℗ɩjxmℙɩvɩ b Kiv|

7| miKɩvixmKℙɩvi/ɩbʈ.` R/Avʈ.`‡ki AɩvɩjɩvʈK ‡evℙKZℝ Kɩh℗ℝi e¨e¯'vℙ‡ɩvi Rb¨ ‡ck Kiv|

8| ‡evℙ Aɩvɩb¯-Avɩ¨ yɩjZ mgɩ‡ɩni mɩeℝ KgℙvɩⱲi ɩngšɩ‡ɩmab msɩµɩvš-Kɩh℗ɩjxmℙɩvɩbcKiv|

9| ‡evℙ Aɩvɩb¯-Avɩ¨ yɩjZ mgɩ‡ɩni ɩewfbcKɩh℗ɩɡ welʈ.q cℼZ‡te`b msⱲɩ Ges cℼⱲɩRbɩɱq ɩewfbcℙɑɱ`vi welʈ.q e¨e¯'vℙⱲ Kiv|

10| Avɩ2 ¶ɩgZvAɩbɩɱqxcⱲɩɱmbK I Avɩɩ℟ `vɩqZ¡cɾɩj b Kiv|

11| KZℙ¶ɩ¶ KZℙℝ mgɩ‡q mgɩ‡q Avɩ2 ɩewfbɩⱲvɩqZ¡cɾɩj b Kiv|

88

evsj v‡`k ve`ÿr Dbqb ‡evW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	Dc-mPe (‡evW©I Dbqb)
Kvwi ‡bKU v‡tcvU©Kvi‡eb	mPe
Zvwi ‡bKU †K vi‡tcvU©Kvi‡eb	‡mKKb Avwmwi (‡evW©Dbqb/A_©Ges mvké-Kg©Vix
`ß‡i i bvg	†K›`ªq mPevjq
c‡kb fvgKv	‡evW©mfv Ges †evW©Dbqbgj K I A_©vwZK vjq ms**-Kvh©jxm‡vùb Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| ‡evW©mfv Av‡Kb msvvš-‡evW©mfvi cieZ¿Kvh©vg msvvš-muvR Kvh©jxm‡ubdKiv|

2| ‡evW©heZvq Dbqbgj K Kvh©vg msvvš-Kvh©jxm‡ubdKiv|

3| ve`kxI f`kxcivgk©Zvvb‡tqMI I GZ`msvvš/muvR Kvh©jxm‡ubdKiv|

4| ‡evW©Dbqbgj K Kvh©vg msvvš-vel‡tq miKvix‡temiKvix‡wfbvõ‡ß‡ii mvZ †hvW©thwMI i¶|vKiv I KgR\Ê ngš‡t Kiv|

5| WKv©vi ‡btqvW©Zvjj Kvfyy² msvvš-vev/Avt`k Rvi¥xi e¨e¯vKiv|

6| ‡evW©Avil Zvvvb †K, ve, AvB, m vewfbvoe`ÿr †K›`ªcvi¸k‡b AWZ‡#i Rb¨ KZ@t¶|i Qvoc‡Ïi e¨e¯v Kiv|

7| ‡evW©KgR\ZvI KgPvix‡i †tgavcÿ®vi, m‡fbx ‡tbvmcÖvb GescviditgÝ Ubg MWb I Dmvi c‡VZ‡`b msvvš-heZvq Kvh©jxm‡ubdKiv|

8| ‡evW©A_©vwZK Kvh©jxm‡ubdKiv|

9| Avs2 ¶|gZvvAbvqvxcVv¤vbbbK I Aw¥Rª `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

10| KZ@t¶| KZ\vx ngtq ngtq Avs2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj ¤‡`k ¤e`ÿr Dbqb †eW©

K¤h®¤eei Y¤r t

c‡` i b¡g	Dc-c¤iP¨jK (A¡Bb)
K¤mi ¤bKU ¤i‡c¡W¶K¤i‡eb	m¡Pe
Z¤mi ¤bKU †K ¤i‡c¡W¶K¤i‡eb	mK¤ixc¤iP¨jK (A¡Bb) I m¤ké-KgP¤ix
`ß‡i i b¡g	‡K¡`¡q m¡Pe¡jq
c¡b f¤gKv	‡e¤W® m¤ké-¤e¤fbg¤gj¤vng¤n I A¡Bb m¤µ¤v¬-¤el q ¤b®¤u¤ï i Rb¨ c¡„¤Rb¤q K¤h©¤j x¤n¤u¤b¤dK¤v¦

KZ@¨ Ges`¤qZ¡t

1| ‡e¤W® m¤_ m¤ké-¤e¤fbg¤gj¤vng¤nm A¡Bb m¤µ¤v¬-¤me¤R¨ ¤el q ¤b®¤u¤ï e¨¤c¤t¤i e¨e¯¤vM¤bY K¤v¦ |

2| ‡e¤W® A¡Bb Dc‡` óv I c¨¤tbj A¡BbR¨ex¤b¤t¤q¤tMi e¨e¯¤vK¤v¦ |

3| g¤vgj¤vA¡Bb m¤µ¤v¬-¤me¤R¨ KgP¤vÊ ¤ng뤂q I ev¯eqb K¤v¦ |

4| ¤e¤fbg¤b¯¤Ve¤n¨ Ges ‡e¤W® g‡a¨ m¤; e¤t¤iv ¤b®¤u¤ï¤K¤tï A¤v¤ne¤tUKb-Gi e¨e¯¤vK¤v¦ |

5| Av¯ y¤j Z nB‡Z c¤ß ivq ev¯ev¤q¤tbi e¨¤c¤t¤i e¨e¯¤vM¤bY K¤v¦ |

6| ‡e¤W®nB‡Z g¤vgj¤vA¡Bb m¤µ¤v¬—ß¤v¤t`k Rv¤ixi e¨e¯¤vK¤v¦ |

7| A¡Bb m¤µ¤v¬-¤me¤R¨q¤i Dci A¡Bb Dc‡` óv¤i gZvgZ/c¤ivgk®¤bY K¤v¦ I Dnvm¤ké-KZ@¶‡‡K Ae¤nZ K¤v¤i h_¤h_ e¨e¯¤vK¤v¦ |

8| A¤u¤2 ¶¡gZv Ab¤j¤y¤qxc¤Ã¤v¤mbK I A¤u¤R¨ `¤qZ¡¤cy¤j b K¤v¦ |

9| KZ@¶¶ KZ@¦ mg‡tq mg‡tq A¤u¤2 Ab¨¤b¨ `¤qZ¡¤cy¤j b K¤v¦ |

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Db‡qb †ewW©

K¨h®eei Y¼ t

c‡`i bvg	†mKkb Aw`mi (ms¯(cb-1)
Kwmi ubKU ui‡cU©Kui‡eb	Dc-m‡Pe (ms¯(cb)
Zwmi ubKU †K ui‡cU©Kui‡eb	D'Pgvb m‡Kvix I mvké-Kg©vix
`ß‡iii bvg	‡K¬`ïq m‡Peji q
c‡nb fvgKv	‡K¬`ïq m‡Peji q‡qi Avi Zvmb `ßim‡tni KgªZ¶I Kg'vix‡`i ms¯(cb velqK `ïqZ¡cÿjb Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`ïqZ¡t

1| mPeji ‡qi A_©¶ †Pqvi g¨b, m¨miW, PÿÎ I Dc‡`óvc‡Ëmb, KbRgvi G¨tdqm®Ges m, Gm, I, `ßi mg‡tni nKj KgªZ¶I KgÑvix‡`i nKj c‡Ëvi ms¯(cb msuvš—KvR mÚav¨ b Kiv|

2| U‡tfj G‡R>U ub‡tqMmÚav¨š—velquÑ mÚav¨ b Kiv|

3| ‡gwW‡tKj †mU‡tii Rb¨ JIa cÎ h®gwZ µq msÚav¨š—KvR mÚav¨ b Kiv|

4| mPeji ¨i KgªZ¶i `ßvïK I Aveumk †Uj‡tdvb GesueGueG· †Uj‡tdvb msÚav¨ nKj KvR mÚav¨ b Kiv|

5| ‡evW¾ AwBb/AuqKi Dc‡`óvub‡tqMmÚav¨š—KvR mÚav¨ b Kiv|

6| ‡evW¾ ubKU eÜKx`ïj‡tj i ui-Kb‡tfqV `ïj‡tj mÚav¨ b msÚav¨š—KvR Kiv|

7| ‡evW¾ch®qi uevfbm×t‡tši-Au‡tjutK mKŠvi/¯ßiu‡` k RuvxKi‡tYi KvR mÚav¨ b Kiv|

8| miKuxmK‡Pvi/uÿ¯ R/Au‡`‡tki Au‡tjutK ‡evW¾KZ¾¶ KvhR¨i e¯e¯vÑM×t‡tYi Rb¨ †ck Kiv|

9| `ßi cÿvïtbi Kvh®jxmÚav¨ubdbvd¾Kiv|

10| KZ@¶| KZ¾¶ mg‡tq mg‡tq Awc2 Ab¨vb¨ `ïqZ¡cÿjb|

Kvh©weei Yx t

cŧ`i bvg	†mKKb Awlmi (ms¯¨cb-2)
Kwmi wbKU wi‡cU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-mPe (ms¯¨cb)
Zwmi wbKU †K wi‡cU©Kwi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvix I mvké-KgPvix
`ßi‡i i bvg	‡K›`ªq mPevjq
cŧ`b fvgKv	†etWPP Aaxb¯-Av¨ vj‡Zi cŬvmbK KvRKg©mnÖ‰ b Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| †etWPP Aaxb¯-Av¨ vjZmg‡ni hveZxq cŬvmbK KvRKg©mnÖ‰ b Kiv|

2| Av¨ vj‡Z wbtquRZ g¨wR‡÷Üi i e¨vfMZ b¨ msi¶Y Kiv|

3| Av¨ vj‡Zi Kvh©tgi gumK cÖ‡Z‡` b msÖ KivGes Dmi GKvfZ weeiYx¯Zi xKviqv ivR¯^mfq †ck Kiv|

4| Av¨ vj‡Zi Kvh©tgi/åvg¨vb Av¨ vjZ cwiPvjbvi AMŰvZ chŧjePv Kuiqvweefbqngq vh¯ Rbvc¨vb Kiv|

5| Av¨ vjZ msuvš-weltq weefbvs v‡ ¯i Gi mt_ †hvMÜhvMKiv|

6| `ßi cŬvmtbi Kvh©jxmnÖ‰bdKiv|

7| KZ@¶ KZ‡K mgtq mgtq Avc¨ Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

cŧ`i bvg	†mKKb Awlmi (†etWPP)
Kwmi wbKU wi‡cU©Kwi‡eb	Dc-mPe (†etWPP)
Zwmi wbKU †K wi‡cU©Kwi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvix I mvké-KgPvix
`ßi‡i i bvg	‡K›`ªq mPevjq
cŧ`b fvgKv	†etWPPnfvi Avtq Rb KivGes mfq MŬxZ un×šejxi Dci Kvh©weeibx¯Zix xKivGes un×šivgn mvké-`ßi‡K AewuZ Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| †etWPPnfv Awnetbi e¨e¯¨vKiv|

2| †etWPPnfvi m¨ m‡ß i wbKU Avtj¨vPbvc©Ü tck Kiv|

3| †etWPPnfvi Avtj¨vPbv I un×š-nbÖ‰Kq Kvh©weeibx¯Zixkiv|

4| nfvi un×švgt‡ni Kvh©weei Yxi Dci Kvh¨Ri i e¨e¯¨vMŬxi e¨cwti mvké-`ßi cŧbt¨ i AewuZ Kivl cŧRvRbq vh¯ ivejxcvb Kiv|

5| †etWPPnfvq MŬxZ un×švivgn mvké-KgRZMŬxi wbKU †cÖY Kiv l ev¯evqtbi AMŰvZ Rubqvte†etWPK AewuZ Kiv|

6| Kvh©weei Yxmnsi¶Y I Dnv‡i ivR÷i¶ti gÿwce× Kuiqvmnsi¶Y Kiv|

7| †etWPPnfvq MŬxZ nKj cŬvmbK Kvh©weei Yxc‡Ùqb I mnsi¶Y Kiv|

8| KZ@¶ KZ‡K mgtq mgtq Avc¨ Ab¨vb¨ `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k v‡e`ÿr Dbœqb †evW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	†mKKb Awdmi (A_©)
Kvwi ‡eKU v‡tc‡U©Kv‡tteb	Dc-m‡Pe (‡evW©Wª Dbœqb)
Zvwi ‡eKU †K v‡tc‡U©Kv‡tteb	D'Pgvb mK‡ixI ms‡Ká-KgPáx
`ß‡ii bvg	†K¨`ʇ‡q mPevjq
c‡àb fvgKv	†ev‡WÉ KgRZ©I KgPáx‡i g‡tà ewlÆ †gavcÿ®i, m‡§bxI †ebvmcÖb ve‡lq †ev‡WÉ cvidi‡tgÝ wdg Wb, †ev‡WÉ A_©weK Kv‡hjx xI †Ûvi KugW Wb msµvš-K‡R m¤vÝ b Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqßZ¡t
1| †ev‡WÉ KgKZ©I KgPáx‡i g‡tà evmviK †gavcÿ®i cÖb msµvš-weZ¥q K‡RKg§h_võg‡tbvbqb c⁈ msWÖ Kiv, Dmi ZwjKvcÖZ Kiv| msKé-KugWi ‡eKU Dmv†tck Kiv, M‡À wm×v-†gv‡Z‡eK cÿ®ic‡Ö‡i Zvj‡võ‡ZixKv‡iqvAv‡t`k Rwixtiv| cÿ®i cÖv‡tbi e¨e¯vMâY Kiv| GB e¨cv‡ti e¨L¨v cÖb Kiv|
2| †ev‡WÉ KgRZ©I KgPáx‡i g‡tà m‡§bxcÖb msµ-hveZ¥q K‡R m¤vÝ b Kiv|
3| †ev‡WÉ KgRZ©I KgPáx‡i †ebvm(Drne I Drmn) cÖb msµ-K‡R m¤vÝ b Kiv|
4| †ev‡WÉ cvidi‡tgÝ wdg Wb msµ-K‡R m¤vÝ b I c‡À c¥Z‡`ßi Dci K‡hRi e¨e¯vMâY Kiv|
5| †ev‡WÉ A_©weK Kv‡hjxxmsµ—wqß¡m¤vÝ b Kiv|
6| †ev‡WÉ ewfbœeh©†Ûvi KugW Wb msµ-K‡R m¤vÝ b Kiv|
7| `ß‡i c‡Àvmb-Gi Kv‡hjxxm¤vÝ b Kiv|
8| KZ©¶¶ KZÉ¶ mg‡Zq mg‡Zq Awc2 Ab¨b¨`vwqß¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbeq †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yv t

c‡`i bvg	†mKkb Awimi (Dbeq I cuiPvjb)
Kwmi ibKU vi‡cvU©Kui‡eb	Dc-mÞe (†ewW©I Dbeq)
Zwmi ibKU †K vi‡cvU©Kui‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvix/mské-KgPwix
`ß‡ii bvg	†K‡`ïq mPevjq
cÙb fwgKv	†ewW© heZ¡q DbebgjK Kvh©ji e¨cvi miKvii I mmh¨Kvixms¯¨ng‡ni mstMc‡Tÿc Kiv¨ `ic‡I Awi¨tbi e¨e¯vKiv¨ †K, we, AvB, msuvš¬-KvR Kiv¨ gumK/evmmiK Kvh©eiYxmsKjb I gšÿvj‡q cÏ‡te`b †cÖY Kiv¨

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| †ewW© heZ¡q Dbebgj K Kvh©ji¸ h_viÿevemc/evm gšÿvj‡q/evfbcèß‡i †cÖY Kiv¨ |
2| we‡ kx/¯beq civgk©Zvv‡eïtqvmmsuvš¬-evl‡eq gšÿvj‡q/evfbcas¯ui nt½‡ihWthWKiv¨ |
3| `ic‡Ti gj¨eqb cÖt½ gšÿvj‡q/evfbcas¯ui nt½‡ihWthWKiv¨ |
4| †jUvi Ae Bb‡W, †U‡j¸-Gi Reve †cÖ‡Yi e¨e¯ú Kiv¨I MppZ †U‡j¸· i Abyyve mské-KgRZ@` i ibKU †c1Y Kiv¨ |
5| gšÿvj‡q I msKé-cؤ¸ i cuiPvj KM‡Yi g‡a¨ mgšÿq mab Kiv¨ |
6| Dbebgj K Kv‡Ri evmbbæh@q cix¶vbibx¶ui Rb¨ Z`vivKx¸, Kwgwj M¶b msuvš¬-KvR mvŧ b I Kwgwli ibKU nB‡Z cÖ cø‡te`b †ewW©ick Kiv¨ |
7| I¥Kv`vi vi‡ i f`bv-cwi bvi we‡tq Kwgwli M¶b msuvš¬-KvR mvŧ b Kiv¨ |
8| evfbcA_¶mmh¨Kvixms¯ui nt½‡ihWthWKiv¨ |
9| Kv÷gwWWU cÖt½gšÿvj‡q/msKé-`ß‡ii nt½‡ihWthWKiv¨ |
10| †iiU-umWDj ˆZix¸ Qcv‡ibvi e¨e¯I I weZi‡Yi e¨e¯¸Kiv¨ |
11| I¥Kv`vi vi ibKtqiMmsuvš¬-evm/Av‡` k Rvixi e¨e¯¸Kiv¨ |
12| Dbebgj K weltq evfbcèßi nB‡Z cÖ IW‡cÎ gšÿvj‡q †cÖ‡Yi e¨e¯¸Kiv¨ |
13| %‡` ïkK Avžw¸wW, I¥Kv`vi vi, cئ½ôv‡ebi cئ½¸ebvwW, Ab¨b¨ msuvš¬-KgRZ@wW, ¸k¶¸vc‡½ôv‡ebi ¸k¶K/QwÎwW‡K †KweAvBm evfbcas¨r †K‡`ïngn cvi¨ k‡ibi QvocåÎ msuvš¬-Kvh©jxxm¯ú‡wW b Kiv¨ |
14| †ewW©gumK/evmmiK Kvh©eiYxmi¶Y I h_vmgtq gšÿvj‡q †cÖY Kiv¨ |
15| KZ©e¨ I KZ©£ mgtq mgtq Awe¸ Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cvjb Kiv¨ |

94

evsj ¤̀`k œ`ÿr Dbœqb †evW©

c‡̀ i bvg	mK¥ixc¦iP¡jK (A¡Bb)
K¡mœi ¦bKU ¦i‡c¦U®K¥i‡eb	Dc-c¦iP¡jK (A¡Bb)
Z¡mœi ¦bKU †K ¦i‡c¦U®K¥i‡eb	D'Pgªb mK¥ixI m¡ké-KgP¡ix
`ß‡ii bvg	‡K¡`³q mœP¡jq
c¡ib f¦gKv	‡ev‡W®mt_ m¡ké-gvgjªngœ I A¡Bb m¡µ.¥v-K¡h®œjxnœ¡¼ b K¡v|

KZ@¨ Ges`¡mœZ¡;t

1| ‡ev‡W®mt_ m¡ké-gvgjªngœ A¡Bb m¡µ.¥v-œelq ¦b¯¥¡Ïi e`c¥‡i e`e¯̄vK¡vœi Rb¨ A¥œ2 K¡h®œjxnœ¡¼ b K¡v|

2| ‡ev‡W® A¡Bb Dc‡̀ óvI c¨¦bj A¡BbR›exb¡‡q¦M e`e¯̄vK¡vœi Rb¨ A¥œ2 K¡h®œjxnœ¡¼ b K¡v|

3| X¡Kv¯¥'œev¦bœKv¦U© ¦iqiKZ. ‡ev‡W® mt_ m¡ké-¦gvK¡Îgvgœn c¦iP¡jbvK¡vœi Rb¨ c¨¦bj A¡BbR›ex‡̀ i ga¨ nB‡Z A¡BbR›exb¡‡q¦MœI c¥œRb‡e¡Ïa ‡ev‡W® Ab¨gv b¥‡g `i'ZçY®gvgjvi c¨¦bj eœf²̃ A¡BbR›ex‡̀ i ga¨ nB‡Z A¡BbR›exb¡‡q¦Mœm¡µ.¥v-K¡h®œjxnœ¡¼ b K¡v|

4| ‡ev‡W® mt_ m¡ké-¦jM¡j ‡bœWK m¡µ.¥v-œelq¥¡Ïi œel‡q K¡h®œjxnœ¡¼ b K¡v|

5| ‡i mg¯̄-gvgjªq ‡ev‡W®ec‡¶¶ ¦iq nq H¸¥j i ‡K¡b ‡K¡b¥Ii e`c¥‡i ‡ev‡W® Ab¨gv b¥‡g A¥c¦ji e`e¯̄ m¡µ.¥v-K¡h®œjxnœ¡¼ b K¡v|

6| ¸¥'Zçc¥®gvgj vm¡µ.¥v-œel‡q m¡ké- `ßi I gvgjvc¦iP¡jbvK¡ixA¡BbR›ex‡̀ i m¡¼Z ‡h¡M¡‡h¡MK¡vGes GZ`m¡µ.¥v-œel‡q ‡ev‡WK AeœvZ K¡v|

7| A¡Bb m¡µ.¥v-œevf²¦bœœel‡q¦ Dci A¡Bb Dc‡̀ óvi gZ¡vgZ/Dc‡̀ k M¡Y K¡vGes Z`b¥y¡qxe`e¯̄M¡iYi ¦bœgÎ m¡ké-`ßingn†K AeœvZ K¡v|

8| X¡KvGes X¡K¥i e¥œ¡‡i œevf²¦bœKv¦U©¦iqiKZ. ‡ev‡W® mt_ m¡ké-gvgjªngœ ¦b®¥¡Ïi e`c¥‡i d‡jvAœc K¡v|

9| gvgjªm¡µ.¥—¸¥'Zçc¥®elœ¡q c¥œRbœq œbh½R³M ‡Rœhþ Q `ßiœf̀ k/mKfpœi Rœiœxm¡µ.¥v-K¡h®œjxnœ¡¼ b K¡v|

10| X¡Kv¯¥'Ges X¡K¥i e¥œ¡‡i AeœvZ ‡ev‡W®œev¦bœèßi nB‡Z c¥œRb‡eœa gvgjªm¡µ.¥v-œev¦bœZç_¥vœv m¡MÎ K¡vGes ‡ev‡WK AeœvZ K¡v|

11| gvgjªm¡µ.¥v-bœ¥¡cÎ I I ‡iK¡W®œmsi¶¶Y K¡v|

12| gvgjvc¦iP¡jbvK¡ixA¡BbR›ex‡̀ i œej ¦b®¥¡Ïi e`c¥‡iK¡v|

13| œevf²¦bœ¯¥¡œKv¦ vi Ges ‡ev‡W® g‡a¨ m½j ¥e‡¡iva ¦b®¥¡Ïi j‡¡Ÿ¦ A¥iœ¡URb-Gi e`c¥‡imœ¡ké-K¡h®œjx nœ¡¼ b K¡v|

14| ‡gvKÏÏgv/A¡Bb m¡µ.¥v-œel‡q ‡ev‡WKZß̈ cŒÎ ¦b‡̀ R e¥¯¡qebi e`c¥‡i e`e¯̄M¡Y K¡v|

15| A½̈ yjZ nB‡Z cŒß iœq ev¯¡œeqebi e`c¥‡i m¡ké-`ßi‡K AeœvZ K¡v|

16| A¡Bb m¡µ.¥v-eB cŒÎ msi¶¶Y K¡v|

17| KZ@Kçß¥ KZ¶Kçß ngÏq ngÏq A¥œ2 Ab¥b¨ `¡mœZ¡;cyjb K¡v|

evsj v‡`k ie`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Y¿ t

c‡ï i bvg	AvZvi³ cuiPvjK
Kvwi vbKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	miPe
Zvwi vbKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	Dc-cuiPvjK
`ßii i bvg	Pvi² I Dc‡ óvciwmb, †K¨`ïq miPeyjq, weD‡ev
cŵb fvgKv	Pvi² I Dc‡ óvciwmb msyvš‹-ieZ‹q `uqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`uqZ¡t

1| Pvi² I Dc‡ óvciwmb msyvš‹-ieZ‹q `uqZ¡cyjb Kiv|
2| Wvm-1, 2, 3, I 4 Gi iewfbonfq AskMÖY Kiv|
3| Lmov`ici▯ I Pvi²bvgvcix¶vbvi¶vK‡ti gZvgZ cÖb Kiv|
4| `i`vZvi mvZ Pvi²i e¨vcyti Av‡jvPbvKiv|
5| weD‡ev-Gi Aaxtb mivwì Ze¨mKj Dc‡ óvPvi² I UvÿxPvi² ¯ó‡tii i c‡te¶iKvixAb‡gv∫ b Z_¨ msvké-gŠ¨yj‡qi Ab‡gv∫ b jvf vbuavZ Ges‡ti †ewW©c‡t¶ Pvi² ¯ó‡tii e¨e¯ªMÖY Kiv|
6| mi‡Pe, weD‡ev-Gi c‡t¶ gj Pvi²¼ ic▯ AvK®v‡f h_v_f¦‡te msi¶Y Kiv|
7| weD‡ev‡WÖ¦ Aaxtb mivwì Z Pvi²bvgvi kZ©Ab‡gvcxue‡t¶ kxDc‡ óv, we‡tkiÁ WKvÿ viM‡Yi/mieivbKvix‡ i Rxeb e¤yvš‹-eix¶‡tvš‹-Zvwì i vbtqtMi Rb¨ †ewW©c‡t¶ Ab‡gv∫ tbi e¨e¯ómMÖY Kiv|
8| Kbmj‡tbWÜ/G· cvW‡¶ i Zvqj Kviv‡Lv|
9| we† kxvweKiIÁ‡t¶ i Pvi² Ab‡qvcxufm/iegvtb Avmi-hvl qvi e¨e¯ó I we‡tkiIÁ‡t¶ i †mtU tj/evm¯ó‡tbi e¨e¯ó MÖY †ewW©c‡t¶ Ab‡gv∫ b f¦ I qv|
10| Pvi²i Avl Zvfÿ¦¯ KbmjcU‡tbWÜ‡t¶ i Kv÷g cvmeBtqi e¨e¯óKiv|
11| Pvi²bvgv Ab‡qvcxKvh©Z we‡t kxDc‡ óv/we‡tkiIÁ‡t¶ i ¯óbxq Ges^e‡t kxK gÿ¦q †ckKZ.wej/Bbf‡tqm cix¶‡tvš‹-†ewW©c‡t¶ msyewk/Ab‡gv∫ b f¦ I qv|
12| †ewW© I miKvixAb‡gvwì Z bx‡tZgjvAb‡qvcxLmovPvi²bvgv^ZixxKiv|
13| Avi² ¶¦gZvAb‡qvcxcÏvbbK I Avy¶ `uqZ¡cyjb Kiv|
14| weWeÛ/e¨vsK MviviU i‡Y¦Yvte¶Y KivGes Dmv‡eWÖ¦ii vbKU †diir f¦ I qv, msyvké-cÏvì i cuiPvj‡tKi QvocÏ cvl bvmi‡tc‡¶||
15| Pvi²‡Z †h †Kvb mgmÖvvbBtj Pvi² avivB¸vbi‡tcÜ Kiv|
16| KZ©c¶ KZ©öq ngÿq ngÿq Avi² Ab¨‡v`b¨ `uqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v¼`k we`ÿr Dbœb †ewW©

Kvh®eei Yi t

cÎ` i bvg	Dc-cwiPvjK
Kwvi wbKU wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	AvZwi³ cwiPvjK
Zwvi wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	mK‡vixcwiPvjK I mwbx‡-KgPvix
`ßi i i bvg	Pwi² I Dc‡ óvc…Rwmb, †K·†q m‡Peyj q, weD†ev
cﬁb fwgKv	Pwi² I Dc‡ óvmwyvš-heZwq Kwh®rwú b KivGes cwiPvjK‡K Zwvi `wqZ¡ cwj‡b mwqZvcÖvb Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| †UÛwi KwgwU KZ…`wjj I †iwR÷wifﬁKi‡Y m‡Pe, cwiPvjK I KwgwUi †Pwqig¨b‡K mwqZvKiv|
2| †UÛwi `wjj †iwRw÷-fﬁ Kiv I AwK®‡f msiﬁ‡Yi e¨e¯wKiv| KwiMixAwyR cÖe BZ¨w`i we‡jq †Mcbﬁq KwWRcc I h_h_fﬁe msiﬁ‡Yi e¨e¯wKiv|
3| LmovPwi² cÜqb I DmvKZ@‡¶i wbKU †ck Kiv|
4| KZ@‡¶i wmx·š-AbjnqxPevš-Pwi²c‡Î m‡Pe ˆe‡ wkK c‡Zˆôvbi ¯¶‡ii i i e¨e¯wKiv|
5| Pevš—wjj mwbx-KZ@‡¶ Ges cﬁôvb cÖb/miewn Kivi e¨e¯wKiv|
6| Pwi² I Dc‡ óvmwyvš-wewq heZwq Kwh® AwqxRb m‡ﬁ ‡bi e¨e¯wKiv I KZ@‡¶‡K msqZvKiv|
7| we‡ kxDc‡ óy we‡klA‡ i Rxeb e¨vš-ewix‡v-ewix‡vKwiqvmiKwwii Ab¨gv b I Qwoc‡Î i heZwq e¨e¯wKiv|
8| we‡ kxwe‡klA, Dc‡ óv I KwiMix‡ i vfmi †gqv ‡ew2KiY| we`¨gb Qwoc‡Î msMÖ, Kﬁg cvmewi we‡lq e¨e¯wMÖY, I, f¨ kxwe‡ kxgy¯q Bbf‡qmcix‡vš-e¶¨qwbi e¨e¯‡KiY|
9| we‡ kxDc‡ óy we‡klA I KwiMix‡ i wegb wbKU I †miﬁUj Ae¯wbi e¨e¯‡KiY Ges G m‡ﬁK2 we‡j cﬁôqb mwyvš-K\R|
10| we‡ kxDc‡ óy we‡klA I KwiMix‡ i heZwq wewq mwbx-KZ@‡¶i wbKU wi‡cvU©Z_¨ cÖb|
11| KZ@‡¶i Pwb `wt‡gvZwteK we‡ kxDc‡ óv/we‡klA i/AwqKi wbﬁôvY msqZvKiv|
12| Awe2 c‡ﬁmbK I AwyR `wqZ¡cwj b KivGes AwWU Avcwﬁ i Ree ˆZqwi I †cwﬁYi i i e¨e¯wKiv|
13| weWeÛ/e¨vsK MvinwU i‡¶v‡te¶¨Y Ges Dmve‡Wﬁii wbKU †wir f¨ I qv, mwbx-cﬁ¨ i cwiPvj‡Ki QvocﬁY cwl bvm‡tc‡¶|
14| KZ@‡¶ KZ…R ng‡q ng‡q Awe2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cwj b Kiv|

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Y¸t

cÎ¸ i bvg	mKvixcwiPyjK (Pbª)
Kwui ubKU ui‡cvU©Kui‡eb	Dc-cwiPyjK
Zwui ubKU †K ui‡cvU©Kui‡eb	D'Pgb mKvix/bggb mKvixebg gÿvï¶]wiK
`ß‡i i bvg	Pbª I Dc‡` óvcwÏvmb, †K`ïq mPeyjq
cÀb fwgKv	weD‡evÿ A¸šR@ZK Pbª mªuw b mªuwš-Ae2 heZ¸q K¸R c¶ujqKiY I mªuwb|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¸t
1| A¸šR@ZK I ¯tb¸q Kbmj‡UÝx¸ mieiwm Uw‰Rx¸ †giwgZ mªuwš-tmevk‡ı Pbª, weufbcai‡bi Pbª c¶qb I cix¶]vKui‡Z Dc-cwiPyjK/cwiPyjK‡K mmqZvcÖvb|
2| weufbc‡jUÛvi Pbª i we‡Kwqjwu‡Kkb Awµ R I KwuMixcÖ©e gÿ¨wq‡b Dc-cwiPyjK/cwiPyjK‡K mmh¨ Kiv|
3| weufbcewu Pbª i Ab§gv¯ b-Gi eï¨cv¢i miKwu‡i i/FY¯vZwms¯wu nt½¡thwV½hwVmmq‡ZvcÖ\b|
4| ¥ kxwe‡` kxwms¯wcwZ¸wu‡ubi nt½¡Pbª i `i KIvKwui eï¨cv¢i mmq‡ZvcÖ\b|
5| Lmov Pbª PevšKwiY/¯v¶]‡i i eïe¯wmi¶]wY I cieZ¸xŠZ Pbª i mt¸kvebxRwuxmªuwš-K¸tR mmq‡ZvcÖ\b|
6| mˆe, weD‡ev-Gi K‡¶] weufbcPbª i †UÛwu KwuMix/Awµ R cÖ©e MÖY I Lj‡Z mmq‡ZvcÖ\b|
7| Pbª i ev¯ewqtb FY cÎ¨ Lj‡Z mmq‡ZvcÖ\b|
8| KZ@¶] KZ@¶] ngtq ngtq Ae2 Ab¨b¨ ¯wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

98

evsj v‡`k †e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©weei Yxt

c‡ i bvg	mK‡ixcwiPjK (Dc‡ óvc‡wnb)
Kvwi ‡bKU v‡‡cW‹Kv‡‡eb	Dc-cwiPjK
Zvwi ‡bKU †K v‡‡cW‹Kv‡‡eb	wame i¶K, mK‡ixwame i¶K, D'Pgvb mK‡ix‡ bggvb mK‡ixebvg gÿv¶w‡iK, Gg, Gj, Gm, Gm, I Ab‡b‡ KgQuixe‡, |
`ß‡i i bvg	Pÿ I Dc‡ óvc‡wnb, ‡K‡ ‡q m‡Deyj q|
càb fvgKv	Dc‡ óvc‡wnb msÿwv‰š-Avc2 heZÿq K‡R cÿyqKiY I m‡wv‡ b Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW© W‹txquRZ we‡`kxDc‡ óy we‡kIÁ GesKwiMix‡ i evsjv‡ ‡k K‡R Kivi QyocÎ msÑñhi Rb¨ e‡fbggšÿyj q, RvZÿq ‡bveÉv‡WM‡p`vms¯¦I cwjk cv‡ `ß‡i ZvW‹ cÜb Gesc¶yR‡b e‡v¶MZ ‡hvh‡nvMK‡iqv K‡R m‡wv‡ b Kiv\|

2| Dc‡ óy we‡kIÁ GesKwiMix‡ i vfmi ‡gqv‡ eyµ, Kv÷g cvk eB Bmÿi e‡v¶cÿi e‡e¯¦v‡WM‡Y Ges c¶yR‡b e‡v¶MZ ‡hvh‡nvMK‡iqv K‡R m‡wv‡ b Kiv\|

3| c‡tidZ‹bxthW‹ Moxevgvj‡vgvj‡ ‡i‡gÿÿ cwi`ß‡i i gva‡tg Qvo Kivi e‡e¯¦(KiY\|

4| Dc‡ óv I we‡kIÁ‡ i AvWgyb I euvM‡¶tbi vegvb W‹K‡tUi e‡e¯¦(KiY e‡fbggšÿyi jv‡B‡tÿi fvoui mi ms¯¦ K‡ti ¯¦ e‡q I ¯¦ mgq vb¶oZZKiY\|

5| Dc‡ óv I we‡kIÁ‡ i ‡mvv‡Utj Ae¯¦(bi Abyvÿi e‡e¯¦(KiY\| ‡mvv‡Utji e‡j cix¶v I c‡¶qb Ges cwi‡k‡v‡ai Rb¨ mské-`ß‡i ‡c¶Y\|

6| euvM‡¶tbi e‡jm ‡ kxI we‡` kxgÿÿq Bbf‡tgmc‡¶qb I cwi‡k‡v‡ai e‡e¯¦(vM‡Y\| ‡ei msi¶‡Y wame kvLv‡jK m‡w‡huWZ‹KiY\|

7| e‡fbggšÿyj q I ms¯¦(v i Pwm`‡t gvZ‡gv‡teK e‡`kx‡ i Z¨_¨ mieivn\|

8| e‡`kx‡ i AvqKi cwi‡k‡v‡ai e‡e¯¦ Z¨_¨ cÖb\|

9| Dc‡ti Dy‡jvkZ K‡tRi e‡v¶ti mské-cÿÿ cwiPjK Ges c‡b c¶K`kjx‡ i Pwm`‡bjyqcix¶¶x‡tš-eieZÿ© e‡e¯¦(vM‡Y\|

10| AwWU Av‡cÿ‡ i Reve c‡Öb m‡w‡huWZ‹KiY\|

11| `ß‡i i ms¯¦(cb msÿwv‰š-K‡tRi e‡e¯¦\|

12| KZ@¶¶ KZ@ñ ngÿq ngÿq Avc2 Ab‡b‡¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv\|

evsj v‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©evei Yx t

cÍ`i bvg	ZË¡eavqK cÿŠkjx
Kvmi ubKU ui‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	‡Pqvig¨b
Zvmi ubKU †K ui‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	mvké-KgŘZ@KgÞvix
`ß‡i i bvg	ZË¡eavqK cÿŠkjx, u‡÷g jmgvbUvis BDvbU-Gi `ßi|
cÂvb fvgKv	‡K`Ïqf‡t u‡÷g jmmvuvš-Z_¨ví i mvKjb ve‡kIY I ubi‡CY mvuvš—mveR Kvh@jxZ` viKxKiv|

KZ@` Ges`vuqZ¡t

1| ‡K`Ïqf‡t u‡÷g jmmvuvš-Z_¨ví mvKjb I ve‡kIY Kiv|

2| ue`ÿr ‡K`Ï;ue`ÿr mÂvjb jvBb I ue`ÿr mieivn Iqvixvut÷g jmvbi‡CYKiY|

3| vbvqgZ f‡t u‡÷g jmmvuvš-Z_¨ví DaÏZb KZ@¶ I mvké-nKj‡K AevZ Kivl I cŠ‡te`b †ckKiY|

4| AvÏ Zvvb `ß imgvt‡K u‡÷g jmmvuvš-e¨cvti mveR civgk©Öub‡KiY|

5| u‡÷g jmmvuvš-Ri ixxKiYxq velqwi mgqgZ ev¯evqb ub‚ZKiY|

6| u‡÷g ugUv‡t i †¯úmvu‡Kkb ˆZqvi KiZt Pvm¨vbi‡CY Kivl µ‡qi e¨e¯’KiY|

7| ue`ÿr ‡K`Ï;MÏWDc‡K`Ï`Ges ue`ÿr mieivni †QUeo nKj ut÷g ugUving‡ni vbvÏsj I qvi e¨e¯’KiY|

8| ue`ÿr ‡K`Ï;MÏWDc‡K`Ï;ue`ÿr mieivni ugUvii Î‘Uí`i Kivl e¨e¯’vKiv| Lvivc ugUvi cŠZ¯ci‡tbi e¨e¯’KiY|

9| %vbvj b KvR mÂví b Kivi Rb¨ mvké-nKj c¯vb cÿŠkjx‡gme¨e¯’cK-Gi mvZ Z_¨ mieivn, gZvgZ vebgq Kivl †hMvhMI¶vKiv|

10| u‡÷g jmgvbUvis BDvbU-Gi AvÏ Zvvb nKj `ßimgvt‡ni mÿcvuPjxyb I vbqšÿ vbqÏZKiv|

11| AvÏ¶ †¶gZv Abvjwpx cÿvmbK I AvuŠR¨ `uqZ¡mÂvbl b Kiv|

12| KZ@¶ KZÏK ngÏq ngÏq AvÏ¶ Ab¨b¨ `uqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj vł`k ıœ`ÿr Dbqb †ewV©

Kvh©œeei Yı t

cł`i bvg	ıbe©xcÿŠkjx
Kvıvi ıbKU vi‡cıWöKvi‡eb	ZËjeavqK cÿŠkjx
Zvıvi ıbKU †K vi‡cıWöKvi‡eb	mıké-KgŘZ?KgPıix
`ß‡ii bvg	ZËjeavqK cÿŠkjx/ıbe©xcÿŠkjx vı‡÷g jmgıblvis BDıbU-Gi `ßi
càıb fvgKv	vı‡÷g jmmıvš–Z_¨vì msMö I msi¶jY, vı‡kI¬Y I vbif,cY msıvš–Kvh©jx mvıbdKiv|

KZ©‡ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| Avıl Zvaxb ıœ`ÿr †K¨`¡?MöVDc-‡K¨`¡?ıœ`ÿr mieivıbi vı‡÷g ıgUvi (G· ‡cıW¶ Bg‡cıWöıgUvi) ng‡ıni cıŘZ gvtmıvıWŠjIqv|

2| G· ‡cıWöBg‡cıWöıgUvi cvı`kD, †Uıvi-s I K¨vj†eıb Ges Lvıvc ıgUvi cıŘZ`vcb|

3| vı‡÷g jmmıvš–Z_¨vì mvKjb I vı‡kI¬Y ceŘ ıœ`ÿr mieivı vi‡ŁK vı‡÷g jmıbif,cY Kiv| Zvıvi Avıl Zvaxb ıœ`ÿr †K¨`¡I MöVDc‡K¨`¡ng‡ıni ıgUvi viıWŠmvKjb KvıqvZËjeavqK cÿŠkjx¡ ıvjgB Gi ıbKU ‡cöYKiY|

4| i¨vbWvg vfıLÏZ ıKj ‡kYxi MöhKł`i i Avıf bvıq ¯‡vcZ ıgUvi cvı`kD I cix¶ıvKvZt msthvWvgUvıi i KvıPvc/Avbqg cvBıtj mıké-ıœfvIMi gvı‡tg cÿjRbxq e¨e¯‡vMÖY Kiv|

5| vı‡kI ıkYxi MöhKł`i i †gBb iv¯vi eıvZ, IqıUvi cvıŕu cÿŠyZi cix¶¶vKvZ t
   - ıgUvi vemb mıthvMł
   - ıgUvi Lvıvc,
   - ıgUvi mıthvMIAvbqg, cÿyZ Z_¨ mvMö KvıqvcÿŠKvł‡ii i e¨e¯‡vKvıv|

6| vı‡÷g ıgUvł‡ii i Pıœ¯vıbif,cYKiY Ges ZËjeavqK cÿŠkjx¡ ıvjgB-Gi ıbKU Pıœ¯vtck Kiv|

7| bZb vı‡÷g ıgUvi jvWöbbvi e¨e¯‡vKiv|

8| nKj mvKvıvxcÿŠkjxı¡`i i KvıRi ngŠtq mvbbKiY|

9| vı‡÷g jmmıvš–Ab¨vb¨ Kvh©jxxmıuvı¨ b Kiv|

10| %bvi¨ b KvR mvuvı¨ b Kivv Rbvı¨ Avıl Zvaxb †ewV© Ab¨vb¨ mıké-ıbe©xcÿŠkjxı¡`i i mvıZ Z_¨vì mieivı Ges gZvgZ vebgq I †hvMvthvMI¶¨vKiv|

11| Avıs¶¬ ¶jgZv ıvKvıaxx‡cıWmbK I Avıq¶Rł``¡cyjZ¡cyjb Kiv|

12| KZ?p¶¬I KZ?px ng‡ıq ng‡ıq Avıs¶¬ Ab¨vb¨ `yjZ¡cyjb Kiv|

101

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbœb ‡evW©

Kv‡h©aeei Y12 t

cÏ`i bvg	Dc-cef1Wq c¡KŠkj x
Kvmvi vbKU vi‡cvU9Kvi‡eb	vbe0xc¡KŠkj x
Zvmvi vbKU †K vi‡cvU9Kvi‡eb	mvké-KgŘ Z@KgPvix
`ß‡i i bvg	ZˌeavqK c¡KŠkj x vbe0xc¡KŠkj x Gi `ßi vut÷g jmgvbUvis BDvbU
cÌvb fvgKv	vut÷g jmmvuvš–Z_¨vw mvMÖ l msKjb, vetkl I vbi/Y msvuvš–Kvh©jx mvuv©b Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`vqZ;t

1| AvlZvavb ve`ÿr †K>°; M¡VDc-‡K>°; ve`ÿr mieivni vut÷g vguvi (G• ‡cvU9 BgtcvU9guvi) mg‡ni c¡Z gvtmvi vWsj I qv|

2| G• ‡cvU9B‡cvU9guvi cvi`kQ, †Uvw-s I K¨vj‡ekb Ges Lvivc vguvi c¡Z¯cb|

3| vut÷g jmmvuvš–Z_¨vw mvKjb I vetkl Y0ceŘ ve`ÿr mieivn vfˌK vut÷g jmvbi/Y Kiv|

4| i¨vbWg vfˌtZ nKj †kvYxi M¡nK†`i Av‡bvq ¯cvZZ guvi cvi`kQ I cixf̄KiZt msthvguvt̄ii KviPvc/Avbyg cvBtj mvké-KZ@¶†tK Zvr¶WK AeveZ Kiv|

5| vetkl †kvYxi M¡n‡Ki †gBb iv¯vq evZ, IqvUvi cvrú cˮYi cixf̄vKiZt
   - guvi vemb mvthvM
   - guvi Lvivc
   - guvi msthvM Avbyg, cˮYi Z_¨vw mvMÖ Kviqvc¢ZKv‡ii e e¯́Kiv|

6| vut÷g vguv‡ii Pm¯vbi/YKviY Ges vbe0xc¡KŠkj x, vmjgB Gi vbKU Pm¯v‡ck Kiv|

7| bZb vut÷g vguvi jvWvbi e e¯́Kiv|

8| %bvi b KvR mvuv©b Kivi Rb¨ AvlZvavb ‡evW© Ab¨ib¨ mvké-`ßing‡ni mnZ Z_¨ mieivn Ges gZvgZ vuvbq I †thvthMx¶YKiv|

9| KZ@¶| KZŘ mg‡q mg‡q Avc2 Ab¨ib¨ `vqZ;cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k we`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

c‡`i bvg	mKvixc‡KŠkjx
Kwui ‡bKU ‡i‡cU©Kvi‡eb	we‡bxc‡KŠkjx
Zwui ‡bKU †K ‡i‡cU©Kvi‡eb	mské-KgŘZ‡KgPuix
`ß‡i i bvg	ZˇeauqK c‡KŠkjx we‡bxc‡KŠkjx Gi `ßi, we‡÷gjmgwbUwis BDwbU
c‡`b f~gKv	we‡÷g jmmsuvš–Z_¨wì msVë I msKjb, we‡kI Y I wbi‡C Y msuvš–Kvh©jx mú©wì b Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| Av‡i Zvaxb we`ÿr †K`¨ MŠWDc-‡†K`¨ we`ÿr mieivbi we‡÷g wgUwi (G· ‡cW¹ BgtcW¹gUwi) ngtbi c‡ZgvtmwiWˇj I qv|

2| G· ‡cW¹BgtcW¹gUwi cwi`k‡I †Uw-s I K¨wj‡tekb Ges Lwivc wgUwi c‡Z¯cb|

3| we‡÷g jmmsuvš–Z_¨wì msKjb I we‡kI YceŘ we`ÿr mieivn wf‡ˇZ we‡÷gjmwbi‡C Y Kiv| Zwui Av‡i Zvaxb we`ÿr †K`¨ªI MŠWDc-‡†K` ngtbi wgUwi vìWˇmsKjb Kiv|

4| i¨wbWg wf‡ˇZ mKj ‡tkYxi MˆnK‡ˇ i Av‡ftbq ¯w‡cZ wgUwi cwi`kẀ I cixf¶Kiv t msthWˇgUˇti i KviPwc/A¸bqg c‡B‡tj msKé-wefwtMi gvaˇtg cÖ¡Rbxq e¨e¯wMˇY Kiv|

5| we‡kI †tkYxi MˆtKi †gBb iv¯wq ewZ, I qvUwi cv¯ú c‡Ö¡Z cixf¶vKiZ t
   - wgUwi vwenxb msthWˇ
   - Lwivc wgUwi
   - wgUwi msthWˇA¸bqg, c‡Ö¡Z Z_¨ msVë K¸iqvc‡Z¯Kvt¡i i e¨e¯wKiv|

6| we‡÷g wgU‡ti i Pwi¯vwbi‡CYKiY Ges ZˇeauqK c‡KŠkjx we‡bxc‡KŠkjx, wvjgB-Gi wbKU Pwi¯v†tck Kiv|

7| bZb we‡÷g wgUwi jwMˇtbwi e¨e¯wKiv|

8| %bwi b KvR msú©wì b Kiwi Rbˇ Av‡i Zvaxb †evtV¹P Ab¨b¨ mské-¯ßingtbi mnZ Z_¨ mieivn Ges gZvgZ wvbgq I thMˇthWˇi ¶wKiv|

9| KZ©¶| KZŘ¹ ngtq ngtq Au‰R Ab¨b¨ ¯wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`¨r Dbqb ‡ewW©

Kvh©weei Yi t

c‡Íi bvg	Dc-mKuixc©K‰kjx
Kwvi wbKU vi‡cwU©Kui‡eb	mKuixc©K‰kjx
Zwvi wbKU †K vi‡cwU©Kui‡eb	mwké-KgPuix
`ß‡iii bvg	Z˸eavqK c©K‰kjx/benxc©K‰kjx·Gi `ßi w‡÷g jmgwbUwis BDwbU
c‰wb fwgKv	w‡÷g jmmwuvš–Z_˙wì mwMÏ I mwKjb I w‡tkHY, mwuvš–Kvh©jxmgš‰q Kiv|

KZ@˙ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| AwI Zwaxb we`ÿr ‡tK›`˙ MÏWDc-‡tK›`˙ w‡`ÿr mieivtni w‡÷g wgUwis (G· ‡cwU©Q Bg‡cwU©wgUwi) mg‡tni c‰Zgvtmwvw‡jIqv|

2| G· ‡cwUWBg‡cwU©wgUwi cwv`kÐ, ‡tUw·s I K˙wj‡eKb GesLvivc wgUwi c‰Z¯wcb|

3| w‡÷g jmmwuvš–Z_˙wì mwKjb I we‡tkHY c‡te©ÿr mieivwn wfÌwK w‡÷g jmwbi¿Y Kiv| Zwvi AwI Zwaxb we`ÿr ‡tK›`ªI MÏWDc-‡tK›`ˆ mg‡tni wgUwi wivWÏ mwMÏ Kwiqv mmKuixc©K‰kjxDc-wefW\q c‡fK‰kjxi wbKU ‡tck Kiv|

4| i¨wbWWg wfÌZ nKj ‡tkYxi Mw‡tKi Awfbqu ¯weZ wgUwi cwv`kÐ I cix¶—wvKiZt mw¯nWWgwgUwi KwvPwz/Awbqg cwBtj mwké-KZ@¶‡‡tK Zwr¶wWWKfwte AewnZ Kiv|

   - wgUwivembk mw¯nWM
   - Lwivc wgUwi
   - wgUwi mw¯nWM Awbqg, c©¸Z Z_˙ mwMÏ KwiqvcÌZKw‡ti i e¨e¯ÍKiv|

6| w‡÷g wgU‡tii i Pwv`wbi‡CYKiY Ges KZ@¶‡tÌ¶i wbKU Pwv¯v‡tck Kiv|

7| bZb w‡÷g wgUwi jWWtbv|

8| KZ@¶‡Ì¶ KZ@Ì¶ mg‡tq mg‡tq Awc© Ab¨wb¨¨wqZ¡cyÏb Kiv|

evsj u‡`k re`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©‡eei Yx t

cÎ` i bvg	ZË‚eaqK c‡KŠkjx
Kvwi ïbKU ri‡cvÏ‹Kvi‡eb	m`m` (reZiY)
Zvwi ïbKU †K ri‡cvÏ‹Kvi‡eb	mKvixc‡KŠkjx/Ab¨¨b¨ KgRZ@Í KgŠix
`ß‡i i bvg	KbRgvi G‡dqvm©
cÂb fwgKv	re`ÿr reåU mÂt©K©`Ïq ïbqŠY K‡¶i gv‡tg Z_¨ï msMÏ mKjb Ges Dmvi c‡ÏKv‡ii i h_vh_ e¨e¯Kiv

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| ‡K`Ïq ïbqŠY K‡¶i gv‡tg f ke¨cxre`ÿr reZiY I mieiv e¨e¯q reåU mÂt©KZ_¨ msMÏ ceÏ mKj‡ti e¨e¯Kiv |

2| Ri‘ïxwf Ë‡Z re`ÿr reåtUi KviY Ab¨Ïb¨/Z`šeeÏ m`m¨ (reZiY)-Gi civgk©‡nt`¨ Ab¨¨mqxDmv c‡ÏKv‡ii i h_vh_ e¨e¯MÏY Kiv |

3| wevfbd‡í KviLvbvcÏÔôvbem re`ÿr reåtUi weÏtq cÖË c‡Ï†te`b cix¶‡Ïv-bŠi¶‡ceÏ Dmvi KviY Ab¨Ïb¨ KivGesKZ@¶‡Ïi civgk©‡nt`¨ Ab¨¨mqxc‡ZKv‡ii i e¨e¯MÏY Kiv |

4| ¸i‘Z¡c¸Y©k‡Ïi KviLvbv©¯cbq †jv-†f‡teR, Ach® re`ÿr mieivn BZ¨‡wi mgmÏvi mguv‡ebi h_vh_ e¨e¯MÏY Kiv |

5| cjxwe`ÿrZvqb †evtWP ïbKU jÏb n¯wši-msquvš-we‡ïqi mgšÏq mab Kiv |

6| PiÏwf Ë‡K ewWvR©K Kvh®‡g cviPjbvmsquvš-we‡ïq mgšÏq mab |

7| MÏbK ïguix I ‡cyj bvÏti Gi KvÏ mgšÏq mab |

8| †evtWP c‡ÏbmbK I Av¶R ¶gZv Ab¨¨mqxc‡ÏbmbK I Av¶R `wqZ¡cvjb Kiv |

9| KZ@¶ KZ®R mgšÏq mgšÏq Av¶® Ab¨¨b¨`wqZ¡cvjb Kiv |

evsj v#`k ɥ`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kɥ@ɯeei Yঢ়t

cɉ`i bvg	mKɥixcØŠkjx
Kɥvi ɥbKU ɥitcɥ৺Kɥiteb	ZɌ়eaɥqK cØŠkjx
Zɥvi ɥbKU †K ɥitcɥ৺Kɥiteb	Dc-mKɥixcØŠkjx
`ß‡iii bvg	KbRɥvi G‡dqɥn©
cঁɥb ƒɥgKv	ɥe`ÿr ɥeåU mɥɾúK©K`ঁɥq ɥbqšɣ K‡¶li gɥ়ঁ‡g Z_¨ɥɯ msɊ়ö, msKjb KiZt cieZ‰ɥ®`ë¯(vɆ‡bi Rb¨ ZɌ়eaɥqK cØŠkjxɥ ɥbKU †ck Kiɥ৷

KZ@`Ges`ɥɥqZ¡t

1| ‡K`ঁɥq ɥbqšɣ K‡¶li gɥ়ঁ‡g f`ke`cxɥe`ÿr ɥeZiY I mieiɥn e`e¯(q ɥe`ÿr ɥeåU mɥɾúK©Z_¨ msɊ়ö Ges msKjb Kiɥ৷

2| Ri‘ɥxɥfɆ‡Z ɥe`ÿr ɥeåUঁ৴Ui KɥiY Abɥ়ɥÜɥvb/Z`š—I cɆ৴Kɥi msɥɯvš—Kɥth৺KZ@¶‡#K mɥɯeÑ mɥɯqZvKiɥ৷

3| ɥɥɯ৴fbaɥkí KɥiLɥbvcɆ৴Ôɥvbɥmg‡n ɥe`ÿr ɥeåUঁ৴Ui ɥeɥl‡q cÖɅ cɆ৴‡e`b cixɥ¶ɥv—ɥbixɥ¶vGes KɥiY AbɥɥঁÜɥvbi KɥtR KZ@¶‡#K cØɥnRbxq mɥɯqZvcÖɥɥb Kiɥ৷

4| ¸i‘Z¡cɥ৺kí KɥiLɥbv¯(cbɥq ‡jɥv‡f৴‡ëR, Ach৊ ɥe`ÿr mieiɥn BZ`ɥɯ mɥgmɥ৺i mgɥ়ঁ‡bi e`e¯vɆ‡Yi KɥtR KZ@¶‡#K mɥɯqZvKiɥ৷

5| KZ@¶l KZ‰৴ɥ mg‡q mg‡q Aɥɥɯ৻ Ab¨b¨`ɥ ¡cɥ়ঁ‡cjɥb Kiɥ৷

---

evsj v#`k ɥ`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kɥ@ɯeei Yঢ়t

cɉ`i bvg	Dc-mKɥixcØŠkjx
Kɥvi ɥbKU ɥitcɥ৺Kɥiteb	mKɥixcØŠkjx
Zɥvi ɥbKU †K ɥitcɥ৺Kɥiteb	
`ßɉiii bvg	KbRɥvi G‡dqɥn(†K`ঁɥq ɥbqšɣ K¶)
cঁɥb ƒɥgKv	‡K`ঁɥq ɥbqšɣ K‡¶li mɥɯZ meɥ়৴WK †hɥɅ৴thɥɅɥ i¶vKɥiqv ɥe`ÿr ɥeåU mɥɾúK© Z_¨ msɊ়ö Kiɥ৷ I DɥnvmKjb KiZt KZ@¶‡#li ɥbKU Ri‘ɥxɥfɥ৴te †ck Kiɥ৷

KZ@`Ges`ɥɥqZ¡t

1| ‡K`ঁɥq ɥbqšɣ K‡¶li mɥɯZ me‡¶৴WK †hɥɅ৴thɥɅɥ i¶vKɥiqvf`ke`cxɥe`ÿr ɥeZiY I mieiɥn e`e¯(q ɥe`ÿr ɥeåU mɥɾúK©Z_¨ msɊ়ö msKjb Ges GZ`ɥɯ msɥɯvš—KɥtR KZ@¶‡#K mɥɯqZvKiɥ৷

2| Ri‘ɥxɥfɆ‡Z ɥe`ÿr ɥeåUঁ৴Ui KɥiY Abɥ়ɥÜɥvb/Z`š—I cɆ৴Kɥi msɥɯvš—KɥtR KZ@¶‡#K mɥɯeÑ mɥɯqZvKiɥ৷

3| ɥɥɯ৴fbaɥkí KɥiLɥbvcɆ৴Ôɥvbɥmg‡n ɥe`ÿr ɥeåUঁ৴Ui ɥeɥl‡q cÖɅ cɆ৴‡e`b cixɥ¶ɥv—ɥbixɥ¶vGes KɥiY AbɥɥঁÜɥvbi KɥtR KZ@¶‡#K cØɥnRbxq mɥɯqZvcÖɥɥb Kiɥ৷

4| ¸i‘Z¡cɥ৺kí KɥiLɥbv¯(cbɥq ‡jɥv‡f৴‡ëR, Ach৊ ɥe`ÿr mieiɥn BZ`ɥɯ mɥgmɥ৺i mgɥ়ঁ‡bi e`e¯vɆ‡Y mɥɯvš—KɥtR KZ@¶‡#K mɥɯqZvKiɥ৷

5| KZ@¶l KZ‰৴ɥ mg‡q mg‡q Aɥɥɯ৻ Ab¨b¨`ɥ ¡cɥ়ঁ‡cjɥb Kiɥ৷

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbœqb ‡ewW©

Kïh©weei Yxt

cÑ`i bvg	cuiPÿjK
Kvrvi ïbKU ïÙtcvïÆKvïteb	‡Pqvig¨ïb, ïeD‡eÿ, XvKv
Zvrvi ïbKU ‡K ïÙtcvïÆKvïteb	Dc-cuiPÿjK I mvmké-KgPRZ¥KgPvïx
`ßïi i bvg	ïU ïKD Gg cÖÿvkb Avïm, ïeD‡eÿ, XvKv
càb fvgKv	ïU ïKD Gg cÖÿvkb Avïtmi mveÑ ê ë¯(cbv `vqZ¡;Ges ïU ïKD Gg vóquis KvgvWi vm×vš-ïeD‡eÿ mKj ¯ti ‡cÖ½tbv|

KZ@¨ Ges `vqZ¡t

1| ïU ïKD Gg cÖÿvkb Avïtmi mveÑ ê ë¯(cbv `vqZ¡|
2| ïU ïKD Gg vóquis KvgvWi m`ni-mÖe vmte KvR Kiv|
3| ïeD‡eÿ vfkb, vgkb, cvjvm, Ae‡RKvïf, ‡KŠkj BZ¨vï cÜÿtbi KvtR mgšq mab|
4| ïeD‡eÿ mvké-Avïtmi mmZ ïU ïKD Gg cÖÿvkb KvtR ïhvWvthvMï¶vKiv|
5| ïeD‡evïZ ïU ïKD Gg c×vïZ ev¯evqb Ges Dmvi Dbœqtbi Rb¨ MtelYvI Dbœqb Kvh@g Pvjvj DbëÅKiY|
6| ïeD‡evïZ ïU ïKD Gg ms¯vïZ Pvjvj ev¯evqtbi Rb¨ cÜ¶¶Y cui`ßïi i mmqZvq cÜ¶¶Y cuiKíbv cÜÿb I ev¯evqb|
7| ‡Kvqvïj ïVïqvWïbvwm-Gi ê ë¯(¹, Bmvi dtjvAvc I gvbvmis Kiv|
8| ïeD‡evïZ gta¨ ‡Kvqvïj ïU Kbtfbkb Ges ïKD vmc‡Zithvuï½vïi KvtR msMWZ Kiv|
9| Daï2b KZ@¶¶I KZÆ ngtq ngtq Avc2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cvjvb Kiv| |

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbœqb ‡ewW©

Kïh©weei Yxt

cÑ`i bvg	Dc-cuiPÿjK-1 (KvïMï½)
Kvrvi ïbKU ïÙtcvïÆKvïteb	cuiPÿjK, ïU ïKD Gg
Zvrvi ïbKU ‡K ïÙtcvïÆKvïteb	Zvrvi Aaxb¯-mvké-KgPRZ¥I KgPvïx
`ßïi i bvg	ïU ïKD Gg cÖÿvkb Avïm, ïeD‡eÿ, XvKv
càb fvgKv	ev`ÿr ‡Kï½¯ 1 ïU ïKD Gg ev¯evqb I mgšq mab|

KZ@¨ Ges `vqZ¡t

1| ïeD‡evïZ ïU ïKD Gg c×vïZ ev¯evqb Ges Bmvi Dbœqtbi Rb¨ MtelYvI Dbœqb Kvh@g Pvjvj DbëÅ Kiv|
2| ïU ïKD Gg Gi vfkb, vgkb, cvjvm, Ae‡RKvïf, ‡KŠkj BZ¨vï digtjvkb/vbaGY I ïU ïKD Gg ev¯evqtbi Rb¨ mmqZvcÖvb|
3| ïU ïKD Gg ev¯evqtbi Rb¨ ïU ïKD Gg w-quis KvgvWi KvtR mmqZvcÖvb|
4| ïeD‡evïZ ïU ïKD Gg ms¯vïZ Pvjvj ev¯evqtbi Rb¨ cÜ¶¶Y cui`ßïi i mmqZvq cÜ¶¶Y cuiKíbvcÖvb, ‡mgvbvi, IqvKÆc BZ¨vï KvtR mvthvWvcÖvb|
5| ïeD‡evïZ gta¨ ‡Kvqvïj ïU Kbtfbkb Gescævthvuïi KvtR msMWZ Kiv|
6| KZ@¶¶I KZÆ ngtq ngtq Avc2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cvjvb Kiv| |

107

Kvh@eei Yxt

c÷`i bvg	Dc-cuiPýjK-2 (KuuiMix)
Kuuvi vbKU vi‡cuÖKui‡eb	cuiPýjK, vU vKD Gg
Zuuvi vbKU †K vi‡cuÖKui‡eb	Zuuvi Aaxb¯—mkÕ-KgRZ®I KgÖuix
`ß‡ii bvg	vU vKD Gg cØ¨vkb Auvdm, ueD‡ev, X¡Kv
cÄvb fvgKv	ue`ÿr ueZiiY uv‡÷‡g vU vKD Gg ev¯evqb I mgšq mab

KZ@ Ges`uuqZ¡t

1| ueD‡eviZ vU vKD Gg c×uvZ ev¯evqb Ges Bmi Dbq‡bi Rb¨ M‡el Yv I Dbqb Kvh@¬g Dbÿ Kiv|

2| vU vKD Gg Gi vfkb, ugkb, cvýjuvm, Ae‡RKvUvf Ges †KŠkj BZ¨vÕ cÖuqb vbaÕY I vU vKD Gg ev¯—euq‡bi Rb¨ uÕ-quis KuguVK mmqZvc³vb|

3| vU vKD Gg ue-quis KuguVi Kv‡R mmqZvcÖvb|

4| ueD‡eviZ vU vKD Gg-Gi ms¯uZ Pýjuv ev¯euq‡bi Rb¨ c§¶¶Y cuv`ß‡ii mmqZvq c§¶¶Y cuvKïbv cÖvb I †mgbuvi, IquKÖc BZ¨uÖ Kv‡R mmthuVZvc§vb|

5| ueD‡eviÕi g‡av¨ †Kuvquju Kb‡fbkb Ges cØuthuVZvi Kv‡R msWVZ Kiv|

6| KZ®¶¶I KZR®¶¶ mgÖq mgÖq Au‡2 Ab¨b¨ `uqZ¡cvýjb Kiv|

Kvh@eei Yxt

c÷`i bvg	Dc-cuiPýjK (A-KuuiMix)
Kuuvi vbKU vi‡cuÖKui‡eb	cuiPýjK, vU vKD Gg cØ¨vkb, Auvdm, ueD‡ev, X¡Kv
Zuuvi vbKU †K vi‡cuÖKui‡eb	mkÕ-KgRZ®I KgÖuix
`ß‡ii bvg	vU vKD Gg cØ¨vkb Auvdm
cÄvb fvgKv	†mWAuvd‡mi A-KuuiMixcuv`ß‡i/Auvdm-G vU vKD Gg ev¯evqb Kv‡R mmqZv I mgšq mab|

KZ@ Ges`uuqZ¡t

1| ueD‡eviZ vU vKD Gg c×uvZ ev¯evqb Ges Bmi Dbq‡bi Rb¨ M‡el Yv I Dbqb Kvh@¬g Pýjuv Dbÿ Kiv Ges gube m¤uÕ¯ Dbq‡bi Rb¨ g¨vtbR¥U Bbdi‡gkb ui‡÷g Pýjuv DbÿKiY|

2| vU vKD Gg- Gi vfkb, ugkb, cvýjuvm, Ae‡RKvUvf, †KŠkj BZ¨uÖ cÖqb I †mWAuvd‡mi A-KuuiMix cuv`ß‡i vU vKD Gg ev¯evuq‡bi Rb¨ mmqZvcÖvb|

3| vU vKD Gg ue-quis KuguVi Kv‡R mmqZvcÖvb|

4| ueD‡eviZ vUK vKD Gg ms¯uZ Pýjuv ev¯euq‡bi Rb¨ c§¶¶Y cuv`ß‡ii mmqZvq c§¶¶Y cuvKïbvcÖvb, †mgbuvi, IquKÖc BZ¨uÖ Kv‡R mmthuVZv cÖvb|

5| h_vh_ dvBýjs, †tiKWÖmi¶¶Y, Auduuqyj ÷vd Z`uiKxGes Ab¨b¨ `ßuiK KvR m¤uÕ b|

6| Audu‡mi h®§ewZ, dvbPuv BZ¨uÖ msi¶†tYi c×uuZi Dbqb|

7| KZ@¶¶I KZR®¶¶ mgÖq mgÖq Au‡2 Ab¨b¨ `uqZ¡cvýjb Kiv|

108

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©
Kvh@‡eei Yx t

cÉ`i bvg	Dc-œfWq cÜKŠkjx
Kvmi ıbKU ƒtcı%Kuïteb	cvïPyjK
Zvmi ıbKU †K ƒtcı%Kuïteb	mıké-Kgaix
`ß‡ii bvg	ıUıKD Gg cÜÿvkb Awlm, ıeD‡eų XıKv
cÄb fvgKv	†nWAulmi KvïMix`ßi/Awlm-G ıUıKD Gg ev¯evqb KţR mmqZv I ngšą mab|

KZ@¨ Ges`ıqZ¡t
1| ıeD‡evïZ ıUıKD Gg c×ıZ ev¯evqb Ges Dmvi Dbqtbi Rb¨ M†el Yv I Dbqb Kvh@ag Pÿjyl DbᏠKiv|
2| ıUıKD Gg-Gi ıfkb, ugkb, cąjvmm, Ae‡RKWıf, †KŠkj BZ¨ıw digtjkb/ıbaɑY I ıUıKD Gg ev¯— eqtbi Rb¨ mmqZvcÖıb|
3| ıUıKD Gg ıe-qıus Kuçıli KţR mmqZvcÖıb|
4| ıeD‡evïZ ıUıKD Gg ms¯ıZ Pÿjyl ev¯eqtbi Rb¨ cÜk¶Y cvï`ß‡ii mmqZvq cÜk¶Y cvïKíbvcÜqb, †mgbvi, IqKRıc BZ¨ıw KţR mm†hulZvcÖıb|
5| ıUıKD Gg c×ıZ ev¯evqb I Dbqtbi Rb¨ Z_¨ msWÖ I cÿqRRbxq VIKţg·U cÖZKiY|
6| ıeD‡evï g‡a¨ †tKuqujıU Kbt‡fbkb Ges ıKD uncŒ‡tmhulZvi KţR msWÖZKiY|
7| KZ@¶¶ I KZ¸R ngtq ngtq AueᲠAb¨ıb¨ `ıqZ¡¡cyjı b Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ıe`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©
Kvh@‡eei Yx t

cÉ`i bvg	mKuïxcÜKŠkjx
Kvmi ıbKU ƒtcı%Kuïteb	cvïPyjK, ıUıKD Gg, cÜÿvkb Awlm, ıeD‡eų XıKv
Zvmi ıbKU †K ƒtcı%Kuïteb	mıké-Kgaix
`ß‡ii bvg	ıUıKD Gg cÜÿvkb Awlm, ıeD‡eų XıKv
cÄb fvgKv	ıUıKD Gg cvïKíbvKvh@tg mmqZvcÖıb|

KZ@¨ Ges`ıqZ¡t
1| ıUıKD Gg c×ıZ ev¯eqtbi Rb¨ cvïKíbvcÜqb I Dbqb KţR mm†hulZv|
2| ıeD‡evïZ ıUıKD Gg c×ıZ ev¯evqb Ges Dmvi Dbqtbi Rb¨ M†el Yv I Dbqb Kvh@ag Pÿjyl DbᏠKiY|
3| ıeD‡evïZ ıUıKD Gg ms¯ıZ Pÿjyl ev¯eqtbi Rb¨ cÜk¶Y cvï`ß‡ii mmqZvq cÜk¶Y cvïKíbvcÜqb, †mgbvi, IqKRıc BZ¨ıw KţR mm†hulZvKiY|
4| ıeD‡evï g‡a¨ †tKuqujıU Kbt‡fbkb Ges ıKD uncŒ‡tmhulZvi KţR msWÖZKiY|
5| cÿqRRbxq VIKţg·Um, †tKm÷ıWGesgıV ch@q djıvdj ARᲠevltq cÜıkbvi KţR mm†hulZv|
6| ıUıKD Gg c×ıZ ev¯evqb I Dbqtbi Rb¨ Z_¨ msWÖ, gıV ch@q nBtZ ciıgk¶ÑIᏠGes ıUıKD Gg cÿqvkb G¨Kkb cıub cÖZ|
7| KZ@¶¶ I KZ¸R ngtq ngtq AueᲠAb¨ıb¨ `ıqZ¡¡cyjı b Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡ewW©
Kvh©‡eei Yি t

c‡ই i bvg	Dc-m‡Œe
Kvwi ইbKU ïi‡cyW¾Kui‡eb	m` m¨
Zvwi ইbKU †K ïi‡cyW¾Kui‡eb	msk©-Kg‡Z¾KgŠix
`ß‡iি i bvg	m`m¨-Gi `ßi
càb fygKv	m`m¨ Gi `ßïiK K‡tR mmqZvcÖb Kiv|

KZ©ে¨ Ges`xqZ¡t

1| m`m¨-Gi ïbটR †gvZ‡teK ewfbè‡ßii bvg msi¶¤Y I Dc¯cb Kiv|

2| mgš্q mfvGesgunK/eušR Kvh©‡eeiYxi Dci gšÿyj‡q †h nKj mfvAby‡oZ nq D³ mfvi Rb¨ m`m¨-Gi AvাZvঅb cuি `ßi nB‡Z cÖ‡te`bngন msœÖ KiZt gšÿyj‡q †cৠYi Rb¨ GKxfZ Kiïqvh_vngtq ueDtev mPewj‡q †cৠY Kiv|

3| m`m¨-Gi wbি Avwšম ågY Kivi n‡½msk-hveZxq ei e`¯cm ågY mP ˆZixKivGesågY ‡k‡I Zvwi ågY AvffÁZvi I weeiYxAb‡qxquevfbe†ই §ki d‡jvAvc mাåbdKiv|

4| m`m¨-Gi n‡½Kgে¾ KgŠix‡ই i O¨l, I fvিU¤g I Ab¨ব¨ c‡›wbbK Kvh©ি ï¾ L‚ïbvKiv|

5| m`m¨ wbি §k wbি Avwšm‡ে_¾K Ri‘ix¾K‡tRi ¯t_Œ¾ ঝ ms@hi c‡›qRb nB‡j Dnvms@Ö Kiv| Ab¨j¢c f‡te Ri‘ixmf‚W‡¥Z Avwšm‡Kwb Z_¨ Rvbwevi c‡›qRb nB‡j DnvRvwbBqvf‡ই I qv|

6| ‡ewW©mfvি Kvh©‡eeiYxAby‡qx m`m‡i-Gi Dci euefbaaiwbbi K‡tRi `ïqZ¡¾†ই Iqvnß‡j `¾Z wbˆ¢ফëi j‡¶¶ৠ m`m¨-Gi ïbটR AbyবiY Kiv|

7| †h nKj Ri‘ixxueiwtqi Dci m`m¨ †K‚b byি Dci migg¾Kwieui ïbটR †ই ঘ b H_tjvh_vh_fv‡te ˆZixKiv|

8| m`m¨ †h nKj weil‡q ewmti i Avwšm_yji n‡½¾†h½ihু‡Mi ïbটR †ই ঘ b Dnvh_vh_fv‡te m¤ü¶ b Kiv|

9| m`m¨ AvাZvঅb ng¯-ewি `ß‡i i KgRZ©ে¨ i eu‡iR †Mcbxq Ab‡te`b m`m¨ KZ‡¥¾ yjLvc‡eŒ¯ý©৩‡ïtii ci msk-cu ি `ßি/ `ß‡i c‡›qRbxq ei e`¯msi¶¶‡tYi Rb¨ †cৠY Kiv|

10| Avc২ ¶ুgZvbুqxqxAb‡ই i `ïqZ¡¾ I Av½য়R¾ `euqZ¡¾cyjb Kiv|

11| c‡›nRি †ই ‡ৣিi m`m‡ïtTK Kuি Mixueল‡tq msk¾R mmqZvcÖb Kiv|

12| m`m¨ KZ‡¾ ngtq ngtq Avc২ Ab‡ই i `euqZ¡¾cyjb Kiv|

evsj ¤¸`k ¤e`ÿr Db¶b †ewW©

Kvh®eei Yı t

cÇ¸`i bvg	†nKkb Aulmi
Kvmi vbKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	m`m¯ (Drcv¨ b/vc GÛ vM)
Zvmi vbKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	msvké-Kg©vix
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m¯ (Drcv¨ b/vc GÛ vM)-Gi `ßi
cÂvb fvgKv	msvké-m`m¯‡K Zvmi `vqZ¡cvj‡b mvweR¨f‡te mvqZv Kiv

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| m`m¯-Gi vb‡` R †gvZv‡teK vevfbdvyv msi¶vY I Dc¯(cb Kiv|

2| msgšŸq mfvGesgvmiK/evulR Kvh®eeiYxi Dci gšŸyj‡q †h nKj mfvAbyŠZ nq D³ mfvi Rb¨ m`m¯-Gi Avl Zvcvb cvi`ßi nB‡Z cˇ¸‡te`b ngn msVö KiZt gšŸyj‡q †cÖÌYi Rb¨ GKxfZ Kvïqvh_vngtq vaD‡evmÖeyj‡q †cÖY Kiv|

3| m`m¯-Gi vel¸ AulmågY Kivi n‡½msvké-hveZvxq e¯e¯(mm ågY mvP¸ˆZixKivGesågY †k‡I Zvmi ågY AvfÁZvv I veeiYxxAbyyvqxvevfbavi‡vˆki d‡jvAvc mvab Kiv|

4| m`m¯-Gi n‡½Kgf¸Z KgPvix¸`i i QvU, I fvi¸UBg I Ab¨vb¨ cÖvmvbK Kvh®v ƒ` Lvïbv Kiv|

5| m`m¯-Gi vb‡` ¸k vel¸ Aulm†_¸K Ri‘ixxKv¸tRi ¯¸t_¸¸Ž_¨ msVöhi cˇ¸¸Rb nB‡j DmvmsVö Kiv| Abj¿cf‡te Ri‘ixvfv¸tZ Aul‡m†Kvb Z_¨ Rvb‡bvi cˇ¸¸Rb DmvRvbBqv ƒ` Iqv|

6| ‡evWn¯mfvi Kvh®eeiYxxAb¸¸yvqxm¸`i Dci vevfbdvi‡ebi K¸vtRi `vqZ¡† Iqvnn‡tj `˜Ž Z vb®vuˆi j‡t¶¶ m`m¯-Gi vb‡` R AbyviY Kiv|

7| †h nKj Ri‘ixxevl‡tqi Dci m`m¯ †Kvb bv¸i Dci migg®evievi vb‡` R † b H¸‡tjvvh_vh_fvte ˆZixKiv|

8| m`m¯ †h nKj velvtq evmtii Aulm¸tjvi n‡½†hvWvhvtMi vb‡` R † b Dmvvh_vh_f‡te m®ev¨ b Kiv|

9| m`m¯-Gi Avl Zvcvb ng¯-cvi`ß‡ii KgRZ@¨ i evulR †Mcbxq Ab¸te`b m`m¯ KZ¡Ž yjLvcvˆ¸Z¯¶¸t‡tii ci msvké-cvi`ßi/`ß‡ii cˇ¸¸Rb msi¶¸†tYi Rb¨ †cÖY Kiv|

10| m`m¯ KZ¡Ž ngtq ngtq Av¸2 Ab¨vb¨ `vqZ¡cvj‡b Kiv|

111

evsj v‡`k ¯’e`ÿr Dbœqb †ewW©

K¤h©weei Y«t

c‡`i bvg	G¤m I
Kvmvi ‡bKU v‡tc¯UÿKvi‡eb	m¤ké-KgŔZ®
Zvmvi ‡bKU †K v‡tc¯UÿKvi‡eb	m¤ké-KgₚÚix
¯ß‡ii bvg	‡Pqvig¨b/m¨m¨-Gi ¯ßi
c¾¤b f¤gKv	¤b‡ Rg‡Z †Uÿj†dvtb †hMthwM¯¯cb K‡i f¯I qv I Ab¨b¨ Av‡2 `¤qZ¡cÿjb Kiv

KZ®¨ Ges`¤qZ¡t

1| ue G, m¤‡t `¤qZ¡cÿjb Kiv|
2| ¯ßÿiK Kv‡Ri Dci cÿ¹Rbxq vÆKÿUkb ‡blqv I Dmv¤Bc K‡i Zvmvm¤ké-KgŔZ® ‡bKU Dc¯¯cb Kiv|
3| ¯ßÿiK Kv‡Ri ¯¤‡_©mKj †Mcbxq Kv¯R/¯ÆW/bₛ Dmv †iKW®h_¤h_fÿte msi¶Y Kiv|
4| gšŸ¥j‡q/te¤W¤m¤ m¨ K‡†¶ †h mKj mfvAb®¸Z nq Dmv Zu¤L I mgq mfvi c‡e©Zvmvi m¨ q AeMŴi Rb¨ h_¤h_fÿte Zvmvi A¨ˆc‡tpU¸gۢU W¤Bu‡tZ Z‡tj ivLvGes h_¤mgtq Zvm¤tK ¯§Y Kvi‡tq f¯I qv|
5| ‡Pqvig¨b/m¨miW/gšŸ¥j‡q/Ab¨ †Kvb miKvix/AvavmiKvix¯ßi †_‡tK †h mKj Ri'ixbÿj/†bÿU kvÆW/WÆW/Av‡¯k vb‡ ŔAv‡mDmvh_vmgtq bR‡ti Av¤vGes †`Lvi ci †ti¯Rov‡ti †iKW®i‡tL Ri'ixfÿte m¤ké-`ßi/cvi`ß‡i ‡cÖY Kiv|
6| ¯ßÿiK Kv‡Ri Dci vÆW/†bvUk¤U UvBc K‡¤¥Ab¨ †Kvb cÿuqci cÿ¹Rb nB‡tj Dmvm¯ÿfÿte h_¤mgtq mÿwï b Kiv|
7| m¤ké-Moxi jMek †¯¯L WÆBfv‡tii Av¤Kvj fv½vcv¸tki Rb¨ m¤ké-kvLvq ‡cÖY Kiv|
8| m¤ké-`ß‡tii ÷vd †hgb Gj, vÆW, G, Kv¸g UvBuv‡÷, WÆBfvi, Gg, Gj, Gm, (AvÆÿj») G‡` i Av¤Kvi fvZv cix¶¶vK‡ti f¯Lv|
9| Kg®ÞZ †Kvb ÷v‡tdi ¯ßÿiK cÿ¹R‡tb Ri'ixxfv‡t‡Z vK0z¸t qi cÿ¹Rb nB‡tj Dmvµ‡tqi ci fvDP¤i mgštqi e¨cv‡ti e¨e¯Ïtbl qv|
10| ¯ßÿiK K‡¶¨ iv‡¶Z Avmvwec‡t, mKj †Mcbxq †iKW®c‡Î Ges Zvmvi e¨eüZ B‡tjKUÆK UvBc ivBUvi h_¤h_fÿte msi¶Y Kiv|
11| mٟۡ¥tZi Rb¨ †h mKj eumiWƚ †jvKvRRb/KgŔZ®KgₚÚixAv‡tmb Zvm¤¯ i‡tK Ab¸iZ¸tg mٟۡ¥tZi e¨e¯^Kiv‡bv|
12| KZ®¶¨ KZ®¯¸ ngštq ngštq Av‡2 Ab¨b¨ `¤qZ¡cÿjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`¨r Dbqb †ewW©

c‡ż i bvg	mKvix cwiPjjK (cÖvmb)
Kvmi ubKU vitcuÖKvi‡eb	cwiPjjK
Zvmi ubKU †K vitcuÖKvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvixI Ab¨b¨ ÷vwd
`ß‡i i bvg&	m`m¨ (cÖvmb)-Gi Aavb¯÷ßi mgv/msh¨¯ cwi`ßingv
càvb fvgKv	cÖvmbK vkLvi KvtRi Z`¨viKvixG es cÖvmb I ms¯̄cb msuvš—KvtR `ßi c‡ebtK mthwiMzvKiv|

KZ©©I Ges`wqZ¡t
1| mvuiY cÖvmbK KvRKg‹n_vÖwbR `ß‡i i KgRZ©KgÖvix‡ i Ouvi vame i¶Y, evrmiK †eZb ew×, KgÖvix‡ i PiKixem wjwce×KiY I i¶Yve†¶Y|
2| KgÖvix‡ i tcvkvK, R¡vjv OvZvBZ¨vw› mieivhni e¨e¯÷vMÖY|
3| ubR `ß‡i i I AvdZ Zvaxb `ß ingvtni KgÖvix‡ i c‡`vb‡Z cÖbK‡í Zvn‡ i †R¨ôZv Zvu¸jKvmMvK f‡te msi¶Y|
4| `¨ÖbRvbR vejq¸vj †̂Lvub vKiv|
5| cÖvmbK vejtq †ewWPu‡q Ges Avd Zvaxb `ß ingvtni mvZ ihwM†hwMKiv|
6| `ß‡i i evRU cÖqvb I GZ¯msuvš-Ab¨b¨ KvtR msuvb`b|
7| ubR `ß i I Avd Zvaxb `ß ingvtni vefvMq k¸‡Ljvngj Kvh‡‡eg MÖY I msuvb‡iY|
8| KZ©©¶ KZ©Z© msÿq msÿq Avs2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv| |

evsj v‡`k ‡e`¨r Dbqb †ewW©

c‡ż i bvg	vame i¶K
Kvmi ubKU vitcuÖKvi‡eb	mKvix cwiPjjK (vame)/̄ ßi càvb
Zvmi ubKU †K vitcuÖKvi‡eb	D'Pgvb/ubggab vame mKvix/mKvixvame i¶K/K¨vkqvi
`ß‡i i bvg	m`m¨ (cÖ)-Gi Aavb¯÷ßi/msh¨¯ `ßingv
càvb fvgKv	`ß‡i i vame msuvš-Kvh‡‡eg cwiPjbvi `wqZ¡cyjb|

KZ©©I Ges`wqZ¡t
1| KgRZ©KgÖvix‡ i †eZb fvZv vej, IÖ vej, wÖG vej ̂Zix e‡e¯v I cix¶b¶vbix¶b¶vKiv|
2| IÖKv̄ vixvetjvi fvDPvi ̂Zix AvÖ‡Ëi KvR, A¯̄qxAvuMv I åvY AvuMv cÖvb I ngšëKiY|
3| heZvvq vej vcÄAvkU, †eZb vba@b, †cbKt‡bi KvR, K‡UÖ‡j ˆjRvi/†÷vi ˆjRvi tcwi¯, gvmK vame cȪ I evrmiK vame cȪ|
4| e`vsK vuKbvmj tqkb ̂Zix, †kI †eZb c‡W‚vĉ Rvix I Pvm`vĉ ̂Zix|
5| IÖKv̄ vi ˆjRvim Ab¨b¨ ˆjRvi I IÖKvtgqÖU cÖüši tiv ×vi msi¶Y vbvöZ Kiv|
6| ‡¶›kvixvuwmvmemm cÖvmbK KvtR mmqZ¡v`v`b|
7| Zvmi `wqZ¡vavb mKj ˆjRvi/vej tiv Rövi msi¶Y Kiv/ Gm, G, G/†iR, G, G f̂ i `wqZ¡vavb ˆjRvi msi¶Y I ZȨ̈evwb Kiv|
8| KZ©©¶ KZ©Z© msÿq msÿq Avs2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv| |

113

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡evW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡Ê i bvg	mKvixwame i¶K
Kvmi wkKU vi‡cwU Kvi‡eb	msaxó-Kg—RZ©
Zvmi wkKU †K vi‡cwU Kvi‡eb	D'Pgvb vame mKvix/bggvb vame mKvix/K¨vkqvi
`߇i i bvg	m`mi (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯—ßi/mshÿ `ßimgn
c‡Êb fwgKv	`߇i i vame msµvuš-Kvh©g cÖiPyjbv KivGes DaY2b Kg—RZ©K D³ KvÍR mmqZvKiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| Kg—RZ©/KgPvix¯—i i teZb fvZvi vej, I¸,W¸,WG vej ˆZixKivvame m¤úK¶q vewfbdKvR Kiv|
2| WK¨vi vixvetji fvDPvi ˆZix¸ AMD‡Ei KvR¸ A¯—µpxAWg I åqY AWg cÖb I mgš¶Ki‡Yi e¨cwti hveZxq KvR|
3| hveZxq vej vcÖAWU¸ teZb vba@Y¸ tcbk‡bi KvR¸ K‡U¶j tjRvi/t÷vi tjRvi tcvw-sgvmK I evmiK vame cÖZ Ki‡Yi KvR|
4| e¨sK viKbmj‡qkb ˆZix ‡kI teZb cÊV c‡Î ˆZixI Pvm¯—vc‡Î ˆZix|
5| WK¨vi vi tjRvimm Ab¨b¨ tjRvi WK‡g¸U cÖßi ‡iRóvi msi¶Y vbvðZ Kiv|
6| ‡÷kbviivxvamemm cÑvmbK KvÍR mmqZv`b|
7| Zvmi`wqZ¡ab mKj tjRvi vej/vej ‡ivR÷vi msi¶Y Kiv/Gm¸ G¸ G/†R¸G¸G-‡ i `wqZ¡ab tjRvi msi¶Y I ZËeavqb Kiv|
8| KZ©¶¶ KZ©K ngîq ngîq Awc2 Ab¨b¨`wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb ‡evW©

Kvh©weei Yx t

c‡Ê i bvg	D'Pgvb mKvix
Kvmi vi‡cwjK (c̈vmb)/‡ ßi cÑb	mKvixcwPjK (c̈vmb)/‡ ßi cÑb
Zvmi vb KU †K vi‡cwU Kvi‡eb	vbggvb mKvix/gÿ¶]wiK/Gg¸Gj¸Gm¸Gm
`߇i i bvg	m`mi (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯—ßi/mshÿ `ßimgn
c‡Êb fwgKv	mKvixcwPjK/‡ ßi cÑb‡K ¨`bwˆ b `¨ßwiK KvÍR mmqZvKiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| %bwˆ b WK MÖY Ges Zvmvcix¶]vKiv|
2| velq Ab¨mti bvg c̈uqKiY Ges DaY2b Kg—RZ© vbKU Dc¯—(cb Kiv|
3| c̈mRb Ab¨mti bZb bvg †Lyjv|
4| bvg c‡Î¸ PvKixevm BZ¨vib h¸vh¸f‡te msi¶Y Kiv|
5| `¨ßwiK vewfbmevl‡q c̈te`b evZvjiKvc¸Öß¶b mmqZvKiv|
6| `ßvv‡ k/mK¶vi BmÿKivGes Zvvmaó-bw‡Z h¸vh¸f‡te msi¶Y Kiv|
7| c̈vmbK Ges`¨ßwiK vewfbdKvR K‡g¶ e¨cwti msaxó-Kg—RZ©K mmqZvKiv|
8| KZ©¶¶ KZ©K ngîq ngîq Awc2 Ab¨b¨`wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

114

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kÿh©‡eei Yx t

c‡ˆ i bvg	mÚ¨jncKvi
Kwvi ubKU wi‡cvU©Kui‡eb	`ßi c†vb
Zwvi ubKU †K wi‡cvU©Kui‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	m`mï (cÖ) Gi Aaxbˉ—ßi/mshÿ `ßingn
c‡vb fwgKv	ubqšŠKvixKgŘZ@ ub‡ˆ® tgvZ‡ªteK KiR mªúvˉ b Kiv

KZ@ˆ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| mvké-KgŘZ@ kÖ¨jvc MÖY I UvBc Kiv|
2| dvBj MÖY Kiv, GvUˆ®` Iqv Gesub‡ˆ Rbvbjuqxmvké-KgŘZ@K ZvmWK ngtq cÖvb Kiv|
3| gyfˆtgvU I wivnf †uR÷vi msi¶Y Kiv|
4| †Kvb Z_¨ evmsevˈ MÖY KivGesmvké-KgŘZ@K Zvh_vngtq AevuZ Kiv|
5| †Mcbxq bwq/Z‡_¨i ubvcËvwevb Kiv|
6| mvké-KgŘZ@ Pvmˉ v†gvZ‡ªteK Z__¨ msWÖ I mieivn Gesuevfbc‡AvBucvstqi KiR|
7| KZ@¶¶ KZŘ ngtq ngtq Aw³2 Ab¨vb¨ˉ wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kÿh©‡eei Yx t

c‡ˆ i bvg	D'Pgvb wme mmKvix(K¨wkqvi)
Kwvi ubKU wi‡cvU©Kui‡eb	mmKvixcviPjK/`ßi c†vb
Zwvi ubKU †K wi‡cvU©Kui‡eb	ubggvb wme mmKvix
`ß‡ii bvg	m`mï (cÖ)-Gi Aaxbˉ—ßi/mshÿ `ßingn
c‡vb fwgKv	wme msÿnvš-KgŘÊ mªúvbdKiv

KZ@ˆ Ges`wqZ¡t
1| KgŘZ@KgŘAixˉ i †eZb fvZv, AmvKyj fvZv, wWvab, hvZxqwqZmm wej ˆZixKiv, Awqb I e¨qb KgŘZ@ KZŘ cwk Kiw¯‡bv I cwˆ‡kwmaZ Kiv, wme `ßi nB‡Z †PK AvbvbvbbM wqb GeswWwevwPˆ©U Kiv|
2| mgwqK AvWg D‡Ëyjb I ngšŠq msÿnvš-hveZxq KiR, AMÖÊ wej ˆZixI †uR÷·vibfˆ® Kiv|
3| evˈRU c‡qb msÿnvš-hveZxq KiR |
4| ubixˆ©vcv‡Zˆ``b c֐ˆZKiY|
5| wWKvˈvi Gesmieivn wej cixˆ©vKúiqvcwˆ‡kÚai Rb¨ †ck Kiv|
6| †cwU K¨k msi¶Y Kiv|
7| FY Ges AwˊZgi wWyˈÛ †uR÷·vi msi¶Y Kiv|
8| KZ@¶¶ KZŘ ngtq ngtq Aw³2 Ab¨vb¨ˉ wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

Kvh©µexi Yxt

c÷`i bvg	mlU gÿ¶ïlïK
Kvmi ubKU vi‡cW¶Kvi‡eb	mlkó-KgRZ@
Zvmi ubKU †K vi‡cW¶Kvi‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	m`m¨ (cÕ)-Gi Aaxb¯–ßi/mshÿ¯ `ßi ngn
cÕib fvgKv	mlkó-KgRZ@ vWK‡Ukb MÖY Ges DnvUuBc Kviqvmlkó-KgRZ@ ubKU Dc¯écb Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| mlkó-KgRZ@ vWK‡Ukb MÖY I UvBc KivGes mlWK f‡te UvBcKZ¡ KvWRc‡Î h¸v¯‡tb ‡cÖY Kivi e¨e¯v¯‡tbqv|
2| `ß‡ii iheZvq c‡Z‡t `b/lAWc‡Î UvBc KivGes uewfbdb¨q c‡Î MÖY I h¸vÑ‡tb ‡c‡ÖtYi e¨e¯Kiv|
3| dvBj MÖY KivGul¶r¨I qvGes ub‡ë Rbluqx mlkó-KgRZ@K DnvmlWK ngtq c†Öib Kiv|
4| gÿ‡tgU I vi‡mf ‡ti‡R÷vi msi¶Y Kiv|
5| ‡Kvb Z_¨ evmseví MÖY KivGes mlkó-KgRZ@K Zvh¸vngtq AevmZ Kiv|
6| ‡Mcbxq b¨¸/Z‡t¨i ubivc¶vevmb Kiv|
7| mlkó-KgRZ@ Pm¨¯v‡tgvZ¡t‡teK Z_¨ mlWÖ Kiv|
8| mlkó-KgRZ@ Ab¨b¨ ub‡t¨R cÿib Kiv|
9| KZ@¶¶ KZR¬¶ ngtq ngtq AevZ Ab¨b¨ ¯vqZ¡icÿib Kiv|

c÷`i bvg	ubggab mKvixebvg-gÿ¶ïlïK
Kvmi ubKU vi‡cW¶Kvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mKvix/mlkó-KgRZ@
Zvmi ubKU †K vi‡cW¶Kvi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m¨ (cÕ)-Gi Aaxb¯–ßi/mshÿ¯ `ßi ngn
cÕib fvgKv	DaÏ2b KgRZ@ ub‡t¨R ‡tgvZ¡t‡teK Kvh©µuï¯v¯b

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| %ubK vWK MÖY, ‡ti‡R÷v‡ti vjvee×KiY Ges mlkó-b¨¸‡tZ Dc¯écb|
2| b¨¸ ‡tLvjv v|
3| b¨¸ gÿ‡tgÙU ‡ti‡R÷v‡ti msi¶Y Kiv|
4| BnKÏZ¡ ubW ngqgZ veÿjKiY (‡tWhc¨ïP k¸Lvi ‡t¶‡tï) |
5| ‡tgBvÿjs ‡ti‡R÷v‡ti h¸vh¸v f‡te msi¶Y Kiv|
6| b¨¸/‡tiKW¶h¸vh¸v f‡te msi¶Y Kiv|
7| UvB‡tci iheZvq KvR Kiv|
8| UvBc iv¸BUvi ‡tgvkb h¸vh¸v f‡te msi¶Y Kiv|
9| KvmiDUvi evsj v I Bs‡tiRx¸tZ UvBc Kiv I Dnve¯Øv‡ti ve¶Ü Kiv Ges D³ h¸v¶g‡ttni m¶t²zI mlWK e¨emi ubÖ¶tZ Kiv|
10| KZ@¶¶ KZR¬¶ ngtq ngtq AevZ Ab¨b¨ ¯vqZ¡icÿib Kiv|

116

Kvh©œeei Yx t

c÷`i bvg	Wje‡KvlUs Acvt‡iUi/eyve‡Övi
Kvwi vbKU vit‡cvlv¶Kvi‡eb	D'Pgvb mmKviv/msvké-KgiV‡Z®
Zvwi vbKU †K vit‡cvlv¶Kvi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m` (c®)-Gi Aaxb¯—ßi/mshÿ³ `ßimgn
cavb fwgKv	`ß‡ii hveZxq Wje‡KvlUs I e-yei‡U-Gi KvR Ges Dmvh_vh_fv‡te msi¶lY Kivl

KZ@` Ges`vwqZ¡t

1| `ß‡ii Wje‡KvlUs ‡gvkb mŷf‡te cviPvjbv Kivl
2| `ß‡ii hveZxq eyve‡Övi KvR, eyve‡Ö ‡gvkb vevÖU Kivl
3| hveZxq Wje‡KvlUs †÷bvmj KvWR Wje‡KvlUs ‡gvkb vevÖU Kivi ci Dmvh_vh_fv‡te msi¶lY Ges cieZx‡Z Pvm`vAblvqvxcvjvt vevÖU Kivl
4| eyve‡Ö ‡gvkb hveZxq Wvjvs vevÖU Kivi ci Dmvh_vh_fv‡te msi¶lY Ges Pvm`vvtgvZvteK cjt vevÖU Kivl
5| `ß‡ii Wje‡KvlUs ‡gvkb I eyve‡Ö ‡gvkb h_vh_fv‡te msi¶lY I ‡ndvRZ Kivl
6| `ßi ce‡tbi vbt` R ‡tgvZvteK `ß‡ii hveZxq Wje‡KvlUs I eyve‡Ö-Gi KvR Kivl
7| WDvliZ Ae¯`q vbavñiZ ‡cvkvK cviavb Kivl
8| KZ@¶¶ KZ®ÿ mg‡tq mg‡tq Awc2 Ab¨vb¨ `vwqZ¡cvjvb Kivl

c÷`i bvg	MoxPvjK
Kvwi vbKU vit‡cvlv¶Kvi‡eb	msvké-KgiV‡Z®
Zvwi vbKU †K vit‡cvlv¶Kvi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m` (c®)-Gi Aaxb¯—ßi/mshÿ³ `ßimgn
cavb fwgKv	MoxPvjbvl

KZ@` Ges`vwqZ¡t

1| MoxPvjKvjvb U®vK i'j Ablvqvxcv®jvRbvq KvWRc‡Î mt½iLvl I Moxi eyeK, WBvfs jvBtmí I BÝ}iÝ BZ¨vvi Avc-U‡tWU ivLvl
2| ‡tvtW®¯¢q_KZ@¶¶i vbt¯ R ‡tgvZvteK `vwqZ¡Ac®KZ. Moxh_vh_fv‡te mbevmb Pvjvvvbt` Pvejxi Avl Zvq Pvjvv Kivl `vwqZ¡Ac®KZ.Moxl msvké-Ruvbl cÎ mlVKfv‡te i¶Yvte¶Y Kivl I Moxcvi®ui cvi'ObvvL, Moxt‡Kv_vll Lvivc nB‡tj vbivc` ¯¯‡tb vbR `vwqZ¡t‡Övtbvl
3| Moxi Rb¨¯Zj, guej, vWvk-j I qvlvi, cvb BZ¨vvi e¨e¯¯vKivl Moxi jvM®K vbqvgqZ vjv½ex× Kivl h_vh_fv‡te msi¶lY Kivl
4| WDvliZ Ae¯`q vbavñiZ ‡cvkvK cviavb Kivl
5| KZ@¶¶ KZ®ÿ mg‡tq mg‡tq Awc2 Ab¨vb¨ `vwqZ¡cvjvb Kivl

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kِh®œeei Yِ t

c‡`i bvg	Gg, Gj, Gm, Gm
Kwmi wbKU wóculöKwi‡eb	ms_ké-Kg‖Z@
Zwmi wbKU †K wóculöKwi‡eb	
`ßii i bvg	m`m` (c‡)-Gi Awb¯–ßi/mshÿ `ßingœ
càb fwgKv	`ßwiK wýcÎ weÿj eÈb, bw, KِWR cÎwù webfbœ‡Øb Av¨b cÖbKiY|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| `ßwiK wý, bw,cÎ BZ¨wù enb Kivweyj Kiv|
2| †Mcbx bw,cÎ weMbœeZ@i msqké-Kg‖Z@KgØux‡ i wbKU †cÖÛb|
3| bw,cÎ Av¨b cÖb I KgِZ@KgØux‡ i Lveì cub mieivn Kiv|
4| `ßii i bw,cÎ I Awmeeycΰù cwi®ùi cwi′ØbdKivGes càqRb Dmv¯bvši–I cluwÈ¨mKiv|
5| m¶¦\ZKùixMÎYi mmZ f¯ªI gwR2 e¨emi mmKÝi msqké-Kg‖Z@ wbKU †cÖÛb|
6| AwdmPjvKyjb mgۜq AwdmKت¶ mg¯-gWmvix I Ab¨b¨ miÄvgwù i¶Yۤe¶¶Y Kiv|
7| WDWiZ Ae¯¨q wba@Z †cvkvK cwiab Kiv|
8| KZ@¶¦| KZ‖Ø mgۜq mgۜq Awc2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

---

c‡`i bvg	wbicËvcÖðix
Kwmi wbKU wóculöKwi‡eb	msqké-Kg‖Z@wbicËvZ`¨wKKِuxwbicËvcwi`kR
Zwmi wbKU †K wóculöKwi‡eb	
`ßii i bvg	m`m` (c‡)-Gi Awb¯–ßi/mshÿ `ßingœ
càb fwgKv	†euW‖®mⲺûÅ, gyjcÎÎi wbicËweanb Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| AwI Zweb GjۜKq †ivۺvi Ab¨wqxwbicËvi¶ùwi `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|
2| wbicËven h_h_f‡te Ab¨wiYKiZt †euW‖® wbaۘZ BDbdg©wiveb KuÖqvUnj GjۜKq A_evWDwi
    c‡ÖÞU `wqZ¡cyjb KivGes †euW‖® gyjcÎÎ/hšۘwZ/mⲺûÅ BZ¨wù i cwmivۢI qv|
3| weÿboelUٳK KZ@¨iZ Ae¯¨q Moۺeۘvۏ‡ÞK †PK KivGes‚ea †MU cuvK Quovۜ†Kٳb gyjۜgyj cÖ‚ôûۢbi eunti
    bvnB‡Z f¯I qv|
4| cÖ‚ôûۢbi †MB‡U KZ@¨ cyjbKۜÞj †MB‡U in¶]Z †ivۺۘvi mۺ¶K f‡te I mgۜqZ yjLv|
5| †Kۜb †h¶‡Î wbicËveۻۻۘۙenBevi AۻkۜÝv† Lvۻۜۜj msqké-Kg‖Z@K DmvAewۢۜZ Kiv|
6| KZ@¶¦|i wbۘ‖R †tgۿZ‡teK wbicËۻۻۻۙeeb Kiv|
7| WDWiZ Ae¯vۻۣۻۘۘۙZ †cvkۻۜۘ‡K cwiab Kiv|
8| KZ@¶¦| KZ‖Ø mgۜq mgۜq Awc2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ie`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

c‡ï i bvg	`ßix
Kvivi wbKU wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	msKé-KgRZ@KgPvix
Zvivi wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m¨ (c‡Q)-Gi Aaxb¯—ßi/msh¨ `ßi ngn
c‡ïb fvgKv	eB euaÿbv l Bmvi mt_ m¤úK2 heZ¼q KvR|

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| wewfbœ‡Z‡`b W‡e‡KvvwÜs ‡gvk‡tb Kwe nl qvi ci †mB¸y‡†K †W©Qvvbv, mRvvbv, cieZ¼fZ euavbevi KvR|
2| G‡gvibqvveÜ ‡gvk‡tb nB‡Z we¯UKZ¸g¯vc, VÙBs BZ¨v‡wì eB‡tqi Aš‡fª Kiv Ges`ßixvume Av‡d¸†mi Aav¨wb Ab¨vb¨ KvR m¤úvw`b Kiv|
3| wWDvWiiZ Ae¯¼q wbvev&iZ †cvk‡vK cwiavb Kiv|
4| KZ@¶| KZRœ mgtq mgtq Av¤2 Ab¨ab¨ `qZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ie`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Yx t

c‡ï i bvg	m‡cvi
Kvivi wbKU wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	kvLvvc‡Ëb/D'Pgvb mmKvix/msKé-KgRZ@
Zvivi wbKU †K wi‡cvU©Kwi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m¨ (c‡Q)-Gi Aaxb¯—ßi/msh¨ `ßimgn
c‡ïb fvgKv	`ßi c‡Ëbi Avl Zvvxb m¤Kj Avwlm feb, ¸`vvg, Avewik¨K feb l Av¤ebvvngn cwi@vi-cwi'Obd Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`vqZ¡t
1| Avwlm, ¸`vvg, ¯¦cbv, Avewik¨K feb Ges Dmvi ev¸i'g, Avwìbv/BZ¨v‡wì h¸vh¸_f¸†e cwi@vi cwi'Obdv¬Lvi KvR Kiv|
2| wWDvWiiZ Ae¯¼q wbvev&iZ †cvk‡vK cwiavb Kiv|
3| KZ@¶| KZRœ mgtq mgtq Av¤2 Ab¨ab¨ `qZ¡cyjb Kiv|

119

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †eW©

Kvh©‡eei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	gyjx x
Kvnvi ubKU ui‡cU©Kvi‡eb	msbé-KgRZ©KgÖix
Zvnvi ubKU †K ui‡cU©Kvi‡eb	
`ßÖii bvg	m`m¨ (c‡)-Gi Avb¸b¯-ßi/mshÿ¯ `ßingb
càb fvgKv	eWib ˆZixxGes Dmvi h¸vh¸ cviPh©Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| eWib d‡j i MÖ/Ab¨b¨ MÖ jvWib, M‡Q cvb, mi BZ¨wÕ f¯ IqvGes Dmvi h¸vh¸ cviPh©Kiv|

2| FZ‡f‡ evifbdj/d‡j i MÖ †ivcY KivGes Dmvi h¸vh¸ cviPh©Kiv|

3| WDuiZ Ae¯(q ubaŵiZ †cvkvK cviavb Kiv|

4| KZ©¶ KZ©ò mg‡q mg‡q Aviž Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbqb †eW©

Kvh©‡eei Yx t

c‡`i bvg	Kv‡c©Öi G/ve/uvW
Kvnvi ubKU ui‡cU©Kvi‡eb	msbé-KgÖix/KgRZ©
Zvnvi ubKU †K ui‡cU©Kvi‡eb	msbé-KgÖix
`ßÖii bvg	m`m¨ (c‡)-Gi Avb¸b¯-ßi/mshÿ¯ cvi`ßingb
càb fvgKv	mKj AveunK/AbeunK/Ab¨b¨ hveZxq Kv‡Vi Kvh©müvfvte mnÑuŵ b Kiv|

KZ©e¨ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| mKj AveunK I AbeunK ¯(cbvi c‡qRbxq Kv‡Vi Kvh©givgZ Ges cÖqRbbtevia Kv‡Vi Avmevecî ˆZqviKivY I Kv‡Vi hveZxq Kvh©müvfvte mnÑuŵ b Kiv|

2| Kv‡c©Öi IqvKRŵtc e¨eüZ h¯¸uwZ mÿzmsi¶YKivY I c‡qRbxq gyjvgyj h¸uwZ msMÖni D‡Ï‡tk¨ ZujKvcÖÖqb I Dci¯¯KgÖix/KgRZ© ubKU †ck Kiv|

3| KvR Kivi mgq c‡qRbxq ubivcËve¯¯e¯MÖY Kiv|

4| WDuiZ Ae¯(q ubaŵiZ †cvkvK cviavb Kiv|

5| KZ©¶ KZ©ò mg‡q mg‡q Aviž Ab¨b¨ `vqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

c‡`i bvg	cv¤œ¼i
Kvœi ‣bKU v‡tcœU%Kv‡jeb	mvké-KgÑZ@‡KgÑix
Zvœi ‣bKU †K v‡tcœU%Kv‡jeb	mvké-KgÑix
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m¨ (cÖ¯‘)-G-Aaœb¯–ßi/mshÑ¯ `ßimgœn
cåb fœgKv	Aveœa¯K/Abveœa¯K Gjv‡Kvq ‣heZ¼q cvœœ‣S K\R m¤úv¯ bKiY|

KZ@¨ Ges`œqZ¡t

1| mvké-†dvig¨ b/KgÑZ@¨ vb‡`¯R I civgk¶œ‣gvZv‡teK Aveœa¯K/Abveœa¯K Gjv‡Kvq cvœœ‣S-Gi ‣heZ¼q Kvh© m¤úv¯ b Kiv|
2| %bw¨ b I cv‡iKv¯íZ Ri'ixKv‡tRi Rb¨ cÖ¤úRbxq gyjœvytji i Pm¤`vce¶nß‡ZB †dvig¨ vb‡tK AeœaZKiY|
3| K\R Kivi mgq cÖ¤úRbxq vbvc‡Ève¯e¯‘v’NÖY Kiv|
4| vìDWiZ Ae¯‘q vbaœfiZ †cvkv‡K cvïavb Kiv|
5| KZ@¶¶ KZ/¶ mg‡tq mg‡tq Avœ2 Ab¨`vb¯¯‘ `œqZ¡cyj‡b Kiv|

c‡`i bvg	KK-œĜœŐœa
Kvœi ‣bKU v‡tcœU%Kv‡jeb	mvké-KgÑZ@‡KgÑix
Zvœi ‣bKU †K v‡tcœU%Kv‡jeb	KK †njœcvi/†equivi
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m¨ (cÖ¯‘)-Gi Aaœb¯–ßi/mshÑ¯ `ßimgœn
cåb fœgKv	mvké-KgÑZ@‡KgÑixi vb‡`¯R ‣gvZv‡teK vevefbœa¯vi ivbvLevi cÖZ Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`œqZ¡t

1| vb‡`¯R ‣gvZv‡teK vevefbœa¯vi ivbvL Lvevi cÖZ KivGes Dnv‣vh_vh_fv‡te cv‡tek‡tbi e¨e¯¯‘vKiv|
2| ivbvmqvvš‹-‣heZ¼q `œqZ¡cyj‡b KivGes ivbvœli mynï¼Z I cv‡i@vi-cv¯’Oböeïvui e¨e¯¯‘vKivGes ivbva Nß‡i i I Lvevi cv‡teKbvi AvevvecŸ cv‡i@vi-cv¯’Oböeïv|
3| ivbvKivi mgq Lvevii cÖ¤úRbxq ¯í¯’Ki e¨e¯¯‘vKiv|
4| vìDWiZ Ae¯‘q vbaœfiZ †cvkv‡K cvïavb Kiv|
5| KZ@¶¶ KZ/¶ mg‡tq mg‡tq Avœ2 Ab¨`vb¯¯‘ `œqZ¡cyj‡b Kiv|

K¨vh©µeei Yx t

cÖ‡ i bvg	Kvi wKbvi
Kwmvi wbKU ui‡cvÕKui‡eb	m‹ké-KgÖuix/KgÖZ@
Zvmvi wbKU †K ui‡cvÕKui‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	m`ˆ m¨ (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯‐ßi/mshÿ `ßingan
cÖ‡b fvgKv	hvbevb †avqv, gÖvGescwi®vi Kiv|

KZ@` Ges`wqZ¡t

1| hvbevb ubqqZ cwi®vi-cwi’Obcv‡Lv Ges †avqvg‡vvKiv|
2| hvbevbßbi hš¿cvZ cwi®vi ivLv Ges Pvj‡Ki ubf^ R †gvZveK Kvh©cÖuv` b Kiv|
3| Moxt givt‡Zi ngq m‹ké-KgÖuix‡K mmqZvKiv|
4| WDWui Z Ae¯‐q ubavØiZ †c`vkvK cuiavb Kiv|
5| KZ@¶ KZ/×ß ng‡q ng‡q Aus2 Ab¨vb¨ ˆwqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

K¨vh©µeei Yx t

cÖ‡ i bvg	fvÊui i¶K-G/we/um
Kwmvi wbKU ui‡cvÕKui‡eb	†÷ui Awdmi/m‹ké-KgÖRZ@
Zvmvi wbKU †K ui‡cvÕKui‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	m`ˆ m¨ (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯‐ßi/mshÿ `ßingan
cÖ‡b fvgKv	¸`tg gyjvgyj mvÎKf‡te MÖY, Bmÿ mvÎK ¯‐tb ¸`gRvZKiY Ges mvÎK †iKWIÎ i¶Yv‡e¶Y|

KZ@` Ges`wqZ¡t

1| MÿZ gyjvgyj Avi GÛ AvB Kivi gwv¯‐tg vÿuce× Kiv| Z‡e gyjvgyj vÿuce× Kivi †¶‡Î Aek¨B fwic® KgÖRZ@Öuiv ¸YMZ gvb mÚvK2 cØÖ‡qb jB‡Z nB‡e|
2| fvÊu‡ti i mg¯‐-gyjvgyj Aek¨B †kv¤eb¨mKiZ web¯Øn ¸`gRvZ Kiv|
3| Ab‡gvuvZ Puw``vcÎ Ab¨vnxpxgyjvgyj mieivn KivGes gyjvgyj cØÖi cwi`k@‡weeiY Rvixkiv|
4| fvÊu‡ti i bKj gyjvgv‡ti i umme/wbKvk/ÑKuÖZ/mÖzmsi‡¶Y BZ¨wi Rb¨ `vqx_Kv|
5| gyj¨evb mÖvá ¸/gyjvgyj mÖzt‡givt‡Zi Rb¨ fvgKvcyjb Kiv|
6| fvÊu‡ti i gyjvgyj Pyi/wbKvk/ÑÿqÑvZ nB‡tj ZvÕ¶WKf‡te Hwe¨b KZ@`¶‡K AemvZ Kiv|
7| cÖÖ gvmt‹-gyjvgv‡ti i umme weeiYxcÖvb Kiv|
8| fvÛvi GjvKvq mÖzcwi‡ek eRve ivLt‡Z Zrci nB‡qv|
9| †÷vi mgvvš‐mKj cÖvi Kvi KivRKg©vfv‡te mÖvá b Kiv|
10| ¸`g Ni Lvjvevi ci KvR †kvjI KgÖfZ ubivcÆvevc¯vixGes †÷vi wKcvrvi i hÿ ¯‐ÿ‡ti `iRvmjMvÖMÖvvKiv Ges †ivÖ‡÷vti vÿuce× Ges Dav2b KgÖRZ@Öuivc¶Ö¯‐ÿ]uiZ Kiv|
11| KZ@¶ KZ/× ng‡q ng‡q Aus2 Ab¨vb¨ ˆwqZ¡cyjb Kiv|

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbœqb †evW©

Kuh©µeei Yx t

c`‡ i bvg	mmh¨Kuix
Kuvi ubKU ui‡cŸKui‡eb	ms…é-KgŸix
Zuvi ubKU †K ui‡cŸKui‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	m`m¨ (c÷)-Gi Aaxb¯—ßi/mshŸ¯ `ßingn
cÖib fvgKv	ms…é-KgŸix/KgŸRZ@ ub‡`Ÿ R †gvZv‡teK ¯^¯^efVMq Ku‡R mmqZvKivGes ub‡`Ÿ R/Dc‡`k Aby=wpx`uqZ¡cyÿjb Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`uqZ¡t
1| ms…é-KgŸix/KgŸRZ@ ub‡`Ÿ R †gvZv‡teK ¯^¯^efVMq Ku‡R mmh¨ Kiv|
2| KvR Kivi mgq cÖqnRbxq ubvc˦Evgjix e¨e¯—vMÖY Kiv|
3| wNDuui Z Ae¯—q ubaŸuiZ †cvkvK cuiavb Kiv|
4| KZ@¶¶ KZŸ© ng‡q ng‡q Auc2 Ab¨ub¨ `uqZ¡cyÿjb Kiv|

evsj u‡`k ue`ÿr Dbœqb †evW©

Kuh©µeei Yx t

c`‡ i bvg	gUi †gKubK/Ubï‡cŸ†gKubK/A‡Uv B‡j KublŸkqb/A‡Uv †gKubK, G/ue/um/Wï
Kuvi ubKU ui‡cŸKui‡eb	ms…é-KgŸix/KgŸRZ@
Zuvi ubKU †K ui‡cŸKui‡eb	
`ß‡i i bvg	m`m¨ (c÷)-G Aaxb¯—ßi/mshŸ¯ `ßingn
cÖib fvgKv	uevfbbdeuntbi huïK I ˆe`ÿK i¶Yu‡te¶Y I Dmvi †givgZKiY|

KZ@¨ Ges`uqZ¡t
1| eˉeüZ uevfbœÄvi hbeuntbi ubqgZ huïK I ˆe`ÿK i¶Yu‡te¶Y I Dmvi †givgZKiY|
2| msi¶Y Ku‡Ri Rb¨ cÖqnRbxq Ujm‹ gvjvgvt‡j i Pu¯`vcÖqbceR Da2b KgŸRZ@K AeuZKiY|
3| KvR Kivi mgq cÖqnRbxq ubvc˦ve`¯—vMÖY Kiv|
4| wNDuuiZ Ae¯—q ubaŸuiZ †cvkvK cuiavb Kiv|
5| KZ@¶¶ KZŸ© ng‡q ng‡q Auc2 Ab¨ub¨ `uqZ¡cyÿjb Kiv|

123

evsj v‡`k ‡ë`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

cÏ`i bvg	wbivcËvZ`viKKvix
Kvwi wbKU witcvU©Kvi‡eb	mKvix wbivcËvKgRZ@mKvixcviPvjK (wbivcËv)
Zvwi wbKU †K witcvU©Kvi‡eb	wbivcËvcÖix
`ßvi i bvg	m`m (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯`Ëi/mshÕ `ßimgn
cÖvb fvgKv	wbivcËvcÖix‡` i KvRKg©Z`viKxKiv|

KZ@ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| wbivcËvcÖix‡` i KvRKg©Zˇeab KivZ`viKxKiv|
2| cŻÔ©†bi †¯BtU KZ@iZ _Kv Ae¯`q †¯BU c‡K Abjvhxgÿjÿgÿj †PK Kivh_vh_ wbivcËve¯`e¯¯vbwÕðZ Kiv|
3| m‡``nRbK e`v¯` evMoxt†PK Kiv|
4| wbivcËvweveˆenËZ cvti GBi‡c NUbvDvˇb KZ@¶†#tK AewaZ Kiv|
5| cŻÔ©†bi wbivcËve`e¯`q †K‡b Î©iU _wKtj Zvwm KZ@¶†#tK AewaZ Kiv|
6| wbivcËvcÖix‡` i mwRiv l WDwU Z`viKxKivx|
7| cieZ.KZ@` cvjbKvix wbKU nB‡Z jvjZ f‡t evfwbviÄgwè m WDwU e‡Sqv‡tblqv|
8| wbivcËvmgv¯-me aiˇbi wb‡Rejxwbivcˌix‡tK e‡SBqv‡t` lqa|
9| MoxI ‡tjvKRb hvZvqt Zi †tiR÷ûi mWKf‡te I mgqgvZ †tjLv|
10| WDWiZ Ae¯`q wbaˌZ †cvkvK cwiaab Kiv|
11| KZ@¶¶ KZR©ûK ngtq ngtq Avc©2 Ab¨vb¨¯`wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ‡ë`ÿr Dbqb †evW©

cÏ`i bvg	jvBtelxqb
Kvwi wbKU witcvU©Kvi‡eb	mkó-KgRZ@ ßi cÖvb
Zvwi wbKU †K witcvU©Kvi‡eb	mkó-KgPix
`ßii bvg	m`m (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯`Ëi/mshÕ `ßimgn
cÖvb fvgKv	jvBtelxi mweˆ e¨e¯`cbvI msi¶Y Kiv|

KZ@ Ges`vqZ¡t

1| jvBtelxi heZxq cÿK, `ÿjjcÎ, †tiKWÕ bµcÎ BZ`wè h_vh_f‡te web¯`KiY I msi¶Y|
2| cÿ#Ki wbqggwjK ZwjKvcÖqb h_vh_ msi¶Y Kiv|
3| wbqggwjK cÿK-BmÿI wÕurf Kiv|
4| jvBtelxi mweˆ wbivcËvi e¨e¯`vbwÕðZ Kiv|
5| wbqgZ jvBtelxK¶ I Dmi cÿK-I †tiKWÕÎ BZ`wè cvi®ui cvi’0bcˌLui e¨e¯`vKiv|
6| gjÿeb cÿK-I †tiKWÕÎ ngn wbqg Abjvqxgÿjÿgÿj KZ@#¶i AbgwZ MÖYceˆ BmÿKiv|
7| #Kvbiò `ÿÑbv`ÿòtMPi nB‡tj evAbgqZ nB‡tj Zvˌ¶WKf‡te KZ@¶†#tK AewaZ Kiv|
8| KZ@¶¶ KZR©ûK ngtq ngtq Avc©2 Ab¨vb¨¯`wqZ¡cvjb Kiv|

evsj wỉ`k we`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kwh@weei Y4 t

c‡`i bvg	‡KquitUKwi
Kwwvi wbKU wì‡cwÛ%Kwi‡eb	msµé-KgŘZ®
Zwwvi wbKU †K wì‡cwÛ%Kwi‡eb	mhwˉKwix
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m̈ (cỳ)-Gi Awb¯–ßi/mshŷ `ßingn
cåb fwgKv	‡ewMȯwekﶿ%Mwi Kg©Z KgȦwxˉ`i KvˉiRi Z`wiKm eẅeŰZ ˆZRmcˈ/Awwvecˈˉ`i ZwjKwmsi¶Y GesDmwi mȯze¨ewi wbwĐZ Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| wek‡gwWﶿ%ti Kg©Z KgȦwxˉ`i KZ@4¶ﶿi wbˉ`R ‡gwˉZ‡eK eÈbKZ.KvˉiRi wbˉqwRZ KivGesZwwdˉi KvˉiR Z`wiKxKiv|

2| wek‡gwWﶿ%ti e¨eüZ Awwvecˈ ˆZRmcˈ ßZ¯w¨i ZwjKv¸ i¶¨Yvˉte¶¨Y Kiv|

3| AwZwg‡`i Pwm`wv‡gwˉZeK cě¨ZvABﶿ%qxcﶿ%nRbxq wňbmcˈ mieivn Kiv|

4| cﶿ%nRbxq gyjwgvitji Pwm wvmˉwewtKﶿ%msµé-KgŘZﶿ%K c‡eD AewnZ Kiv|

5| KZ@4¶ﶿi wbˉ`R ‡gwˉZeK AwZwg‡`i i gtaw K¶ eiwˉ Kiv/tiwR÷ve i mŴKf¾te msi¶¨Y Kiv|

6| wek‡gwWﶿ%ti i mwnR cwi®ui-cwi’Ŷbﶿ%ři e¨cwˉ cﶿ%nRbxq e¨e¯vM¨Y Kiv|

7| KZﶿ%¶ﶿ% KZŘ ng‡q ng‡q Awe2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cwjb Kiv|

c‡`i bvg	cwﶿ%ú Acwˉ†iUi-G/we/wwﶿ%W
Kwwvi wbKU wì‡cwÛ%Kwi‡eb	msµé-KgȦwx/KgŘZ®
Zwwvi wbKU †K wì‡cwÛ%Kwi‡eb	
`ß‡ii bvg	m`m̈ (cỳ)-Gi Awb¯–ßi/mshŷ `ßingn
cåb fwgKv	`ßwiK i Awwvemﶿ%K GjﶿKwq cwb e¨e¯‡ﶿi Rbﶿ% cwﶿ%ú Pwjbv|

KZ@¨ Ges`wqZ¡t

1| `ßi/¯wcbv/Awwvemﶿ%K cwbi cwﶿ%ú Pwjbv Gescwbi Uﶿ%sK i Rjwavi cwi®ui-cwi’Ŷbﶿ%ŘLv|

2| Rjwavi¸ ŷj‡Z cwb mieivn wbwĐZ Kiv|

3| cwﶿ%ú †gwkb ßvivcwb mieivn Kiv|

4| cwﶿ%ú †gwkb mŴKf¾te Pwj‡bv I i¶¨Yvˉte¶¨Y Kiv|

5| wWDwjZ Ae¯wq wbaﶿ%Z †cvkvK cwiab Kiv|

6| KZﶿ%¶ﶿ% KZŘ ng‡q ng‡q Awe2 Ab¨b¨ `wqZ¡cwjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Db‡b †ewU©

Kvh©weei Yv‡t

c‡¯ i beg	‡eqvivi
Kvmv ‡bKU v‡tcvl¶Kv‡teb	‡Kqv‡UKv/mské-Kg†RZ@
Zvmv ‡bKU †K v‡tcvl¶Kv‡teb	
`ß‡ti i beg	m`ṁ (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯–ßi/mshÿ `ßingn
c‡àb f‡gKv	‡mt÷‡tj Ae¯‡bKvix¯`i _‡Kv-Lvl qvi e¨cv‡ti c‡ÖnRbxq e¨e¯vMÖY Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`‡q‡Z¡t

1| ‡mt÷‡tj i c‡ÖK¶||bv_x@ i _‡Kv-Lvl qvi e¨cv‡ti c‡ÖnRbxq e¨e¯vMÖY Kiv|
2| c‡ÖK¶||Yv_x@ i i‡4tg we0bvc‡Î, _‡Kvi e¨emh©Aveveci‡Î miei vn KivI H¸yj cvi@vi cvi’0b‡Švi vbÕqZvi ve¨b Kiv|
3| K‡k Pj‡Kÿxb mg‡q c‡ÖK¶||Yv_x@ i Rb¨ bv¯v‑cvb miei vn KivI Ab¨b¨ `‡q‡Z¡cvÿb Kiv|
4| ‡Kvb c‡ÖK¶||Yv_x@mgvqK f‡te Anÿ’nBqv cva‡tj ZvmtK mmqZvKiv|
5| ‡mt÷‡tj V‡Bibs†Uvi‡tj Lvevi cvi‡tek‡tb KK‡¯ i mmh¨ Kiv|
6| w/DWviZ Ae¯‡q vba©iZ ‡tcvkvK cviv‡vb Kiv|
7| KZ@¶¶| KZ\R mg‡tq mg‡tq Avc2 Ab¨b¨ `‡q‡Z¡cvÿjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Db‡b †ewU©

Kvh©weei Yv‡t

c‡¯ i beg	‡gkb-G/ve/vn/W
Kvmv ‡bKU v‡tcvl¶Kv‡teb	mské-KgÚvix/Kg†RZ@
Zvmv ‡bKU †K v‡tcvl¶Kv‡teb	mmh¨Kvix
`ß‡ti i beg	m`ṁ (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯–ßi/mshÿ `ßingn
c‡àb f‡gKv	Avevm̈K/Abvevm̈K ve‡vf bce¯‑cbv i‡vRvg¨¯Õyj KvR m¤úv`b Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`‡q‡Z¡t

1| Avevm̈K/Abvevm̈K ve‡vf bce¯‑cbv i‡vRvg¨¯Õyj heZ¡xq KvR m¤úv`bKiY|
2| %bvm̈b cvi‡Kÿ¯íZ KvtRi gÿyg¨tj i Pvm̄¨vce@B‡tZB mské-Dci¯¯’KgÚvix/Kg†RZ@¶K AevmZ Kiv|
3| K¸R Kivi mgq c‡ÖnRbxq ‡bvi‡vce¯Ëve¸e¯–vMÖY Kiv|
4| w/DWviZ Ae¯‡q vba©iZ ‡tcvkvK cviv‡vb Kiv|
5| KZ@¶¶| KZ\R mg‡tq mg‡tq Avc2 Ab¨b¨ `‡q‡Z¡cvÿjb Kiv|

evsj v‡`k ‡ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Y‍ t

cÏ`i bvg	B‡jKwÎkqb-G/we/wn/iW
Kvwi ‡bKU ui‡cwIÑKvi‡eb	msk‡-KgÑvix/KgR‡Z@
Zvwi ‡bKU †K ui‡cwIÑKvi‡eb	mmh¨Kvix I Ab¨b¨ KgÑvix
`ß‡i i bvg	m`m¨ (cÏ‡)-Gi Aaæb¯—ß i/mnh¨ `ßingn
c‡ib fwgKv	Aul Zvwb weufbœˆ(cbv, hšÕ‡wZ, AveunK/Abeun‡K Gj¨Kvq ˆe`ÿ‡K msi¶Y I we`ÿr mieivn we‡lqK `ûqZ¡cÿjïb|

KZ@¨ Ges`ûqZ¡ t

1| Aul Zvwb weufbœˆ(cbv, hšÕ‡wZ, AveunK/Abeun‡K Gj¨Kvq ˆe`ÿ‡K msi¶Y I we`ÿr mieivn we‡lqK `ûqZ¡mnūb b|
2| Ab¨b¨ ¯Ñ(cbv AveunK/Abeun‡K Gj¨Kvq we`ÿr mieivni e·e¯ÑKiY|
3| weufbœˆ`ÿ‡K Î‡ïU ‡givZ, U¯Õdigwi I ‡qj, AviwµsweÑ÷g ˆe`ÿ‡K dë, ˆe`ÿ‡K cÙKvIÑf wµÑ÷g I Ab¨b¨ ˆe`ÿ‡K msi¶Y I ‡givZ KvR mnūb b Kiv|
4| Zvwb Aul Zvwb hšÕ‡wZ I weufbœˆe`ÿ‡K ¯Ñ(cbv Zvwb Kg®eltq I Kvh·R¨jïb ngtqB ubqugZ cvi`ûk‡ Ges DviÒb KZ@¶†tK AevnZKiiY|
5| c³qnRbxq gvjgvtjii i Pwm¯ vcÜqbceïR Dmv†dvig`bt‡K evmsk‡-KgR‡Z@K AevnZ Kiv|
6| KvR Kivi mgq c³qnRbxq ubivcÜve·e¯ÑvMÑY Kiv|
7| WDwlZ Ae¯Õ(q wbaûÑiZ ‡cvkvK cuivb Kiv|
8| KZ@¶| KZR‡ ngtq ngtq Awc÷ Ab¨b¨ `ûqZ¡cÿjïb Kiv|

---

evsj v‡`k ‡ue`ÿr Dbqb †ewW©

Kvh©µeei Y‍ t

cÏ`i bvg	WdUwng`¨b`¨b`¨b-G/we/wn/iW
Kvwi ‡bKU ui‡cwIÑKvi‡eb	msk‡-KgÑvix/KgR‡Z@
Zvwi ‡bKU †K ui‡cwIÑKvi‡eb	†U·nwi I Ab¨b¨ msk‡-KgÑvix
`ß‡i i bvg	m`m¨ (cÏ‡)-Gi Aaæb¯—ß i/mnh¨ `ßingn
c‡ib fwgKv	`ß·iiK c³qnR‡tb cwiKíbv Ab¨qnxeK‡e·cÜqb Kiv|

KZ@¨ Ges`ûqZ¡ t

1| Da‡Z2b KZ@¶†tïi cÜ·Z cwiKíbv I cwigwc AbyqnxueDtewÖi c³qnR‡tb weufboˆïi bKÑve·cÜqb Kiv I ub†_R‡ tgvZÑteK weufbdKÑwi Kwc ˆZixxKiv|
2| bKÑwngn msi¶Y KivGesc³qnR‡tbi mgq Zvw¨KZ@¶†tïi ubKU †ck Kiv|
3| bKÑve·cÜqtbi D‡‡Ï‡tK¨ c³qnRbxq gvjgvtjii i Pwm¯vnÑûÜK®bqšÕ¨KvixxKgR‡Z@K AevnZ Kiv|
4| KvR Kivi mgq c³qnRbxq ubivcÜve·e¯ÑvMÑY Kiv|
5| KZ@¶| KZR‡ ngtq ngtq Awc÷ Ab¨b¨ `ûqZ¡cÿjïb Kiv|

127

evsj v‡`k ‡e`ÿr Dbœqb †eW©

Kvh©‡eeÌ Yï t

c‡Ÿ i bvg	KK mmvh¨Kvix
Kvmvi ibKU vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	mské-KgR̄Z©KgᐣÑix
Zvmvi ibKU †K vi‡cvU©Kvi‡eb	
`ßÿi i bvg	m`m¨ (cÖ)-Gi Aaxb¯—ßi/mshᐣ `ßingন
c‡ab fvgKv	mské-KK-‡K iÜY K‡R mÌVKf‡ᐣte mmqZvKivᶾ

KZ@¨ Ges`vmqZ¡t

1| vek‡gvMti AWZ AvZvᶾ‡i Lᶾevi ˆZixI cvi‡ek‡bi e¨cvᶾi KK-‡K mmvh¨ Kivᶾ

2| AvZvᶾ‡i Pm¯v†gvZv‡teK Lᶾevi ˆZixi Rb¨ evRvi nB‡Z c‡nRᶾbxᶾq Lv¨mgMÖµq Kvᶾqv Avbvᶾ

3| Lᶾevi †Uᶾejm tcᶾU-I Ab¨¨b¨ ˆZRmcᶾ̂ cvi̇®v̇i cvi̇Obdᶾiv Ges KK-‡K mmqZvKivᶾ

4| Lᶾevi cÖ‡Zi Rb¨ c‡nRᶾbxq gkjvcvᶾZ c×vᶾKᶾi‡Yi e¨cvᶾi KK-‡K mmqZvKivᶾ

5| cvKNi I Lᶾevi Ni cvi̇®v̇i-cvi̇Obdᶾ̇Lvi KᶾR Kivᶾ

6| mKj cÖ̇vi Lᶾevi cvi̇®v̇i cvi̇ObdᶾOte cvi̇tekb Kivᶾ e¨cvᶾi KK-‡K mmqZvKivᶾ

7| KᶾR Kivᶾ mgq cᐣ̇Rᶾbᶾxᶾqᶾ ibivcᶾË eᶾe¯̄vMᐣY Kivᶾ

8| WDWᶾiZ Ae¯¨q ibamᶾZ †cvkᶾK cviᶾab Kivᶾ

9| KZ@¶ KZ@¨ ngᶾtq ngᶾtq Aec2 Ab¨¨b¨̈̇ ᐣvmqZ¡cyᶾjb Kivᶾ

128